Mozambique - Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde 2003

Instituto Nacional de Estatística (INE), Ministério da Saúde (MISAU)

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at:

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

A amostra utilizada para o Inqurito Demogrfico e de Sade de 2003 (IDS 2003) uma amostra probabilstica seleccionada em trs etapas: a primeira consistiu na seleco de Unidades Primrias deAmostragem (UPA), a segunda foi a seleco das reas de Enumerao (AE) em cada UPA e, a terceira, a seleco de agregados familiares em cada AE. A amostra permite obter estimativas slidas (com um erro padro relativo inferior a 10 por cento), de certas variveis a nvel de cada uma das 11 provncias inclusive a Cidade de Maputo.

O universo da amostra extrada pode ser expandida para toda a populao do pas. Foram excludas da amostra certas reas, como as minadas, os centros prisionais ou hospitalares, os quais representam uma fraco muito pequena do territrio nacional.

Para as entrevistas individuais deste inqurito, foram seleccionadas mulheres de 15 - 49 anos e homens de 15-64, residentes em 12,280 agregados familiares no territrio de Moambique. Esperava-se entrevistar com sucesso 11,493 mulheres e 3,266 homens (considerando as diferentes taxas de cobertura e de resposta do INJAD-2001 para mulheres e homens, respectivamente).

Excluram-se mulheres e homens residentes em estabelecimentos colectivos, quartis, lares de estudantes, estabelecimentos prisionais, os quais com outros residentes naquelas condies, representam cerca de 0.35 por cento do total da populao, de acordo com os resultados do Censo 1997.

MARCO AMOSTRAL

Em 2000, o Instituto Nacional de Estatstica em colaborao com US Bureau of Census, desenhou a Amostra Me usando os resultados do Censo 1997. A actualizao geogrfica de cada Unidade Primria de Amostragem inclusa na Amostra Me foi realizada no ano 2000. Portanto, a amostra do IDS 2003 foi desenhada com base nas metodologias aplicadas para o desenho da Amostra Me.

De acordo com o Manual do DSH-1996, Inquritos Demogrficos e de Sade so mais fceis de implementar quando existir uma base de amostragem actualizada, nomeadamente de algum inqurito prvio ou Amostra Me desenhada na base dos resultados do censo populacional. Assim, o IDS 2003 uma sub-amostra do IAF-2002/03. A amostra do IAF-02/03 composta por 858 UPAs e igual nmero de AEs, ambas unidades elaboradas a partir do Recenseamento Geral da Populao e Habitao de 1997. As UPAs foram seleccionadas com probabilidades iguais (PI) da Amostra Me, enquanto que as AEs dentro de cada UPA amostral foram seleccionadas com probabilidade proporcional ao tamanho (PPT) de agregados familiares.

COMPOSIO DA AMOSTRA

Quando se realiza um inqurito por amostragem, a escolha da dimenso da amostra depende, entre outros factores, do nvel de confiana e da preciso pretendidos. Assim, para determinar a dimenso da amostra foi necessrio pr-fixar o nvel de confiana de 95 por cento e erro absoluto mximo das estimativas de 10 por cento.

As amostras dos Inquritos Demogrficos e de Sade so desenhadas para um mnimo de 1,000 mulheres elegveis, isto , dos 15 a 49 anos de idade por domnio de estimao. Factores como a subcobertura na listagem de agregados familiares ou as no respostas na fase da recolha, concorrem na reduo da populao alvo na amostra em pelo menos 10 por cento. O tamanho da amostra a seleccionar dever ser ajustada adequadamente de modo a compensar as no respostas e a subcobertura da listagem.

Os principais factores que foram tomados em considerao na determinao do tamanho da amostra do IDS 2003 so:
- Os domnios de estimao: 10 provncias, a Cidade de Maputo e rea de residncia;
- Mnimo de 1,000 entrevistas completas com mulheres dos 15-49 anos em cada domnio, com vista a fazer uma distino na tabulao das variveis mais importantes como as taxas global de fecundidade, mortalidade infantil e outras;
- Proporo de mulheres actualmente unidas (formal e informal). De acordo com dados do IDS-1997, a proporo de mulheres unidas de 85 por cento em Nampula e 84 por cento em Cabo Delgado e, o resto dos domnios a proporo varia entre 70 e 79 por cento (com excepo da Provncia de Maputo e a Cidade de Maputo com 53 por cento e 56 por cento dos casos respectivamente).
- Tamanho da populao em cada domnio: as provncias mais populosas do Pas ? Nampula e Zambzia (20 por cento e 19 por cento do total da populao, respectivamente), seguidas as de Sofala (9 por cento) e Cabo Delgado (8 por cento), segundo resultados do Recenseamento Geral da Populao e Habitao de 1997.
- Variabilidade interna das variveis mais importantes, exemplo, nvel de fecundidade vs nvel educacional; fecundidade vs nvel scio-econmico; mortalidade infantil vs nvel scio-econmico. Esta variabilidade interna (com desvios elevados) implicam

um tamanho da amostra maior para captar a variabilidade ou representar os vrios subestratos populacionais na amostra. Esta variabilidade de extrema importncia para a Cidade de Maputo.

SELECO DA AMOSTRA
A amostra do IDS 2003, com um total de 604 reas de enumerao, foi desenhada para ser representativa a nvel dos domnios Provincial, Nacional, rea de residncia (urbano e rural, somente a nvel nacional) e, por ltimo o domnio Regional (Norte, Centro, Sul). Isto quer dizer que, a amostra no representativa ao nvel urbano e rural de cada provncia.

Uma vez que o nmero de agregados familiares foi alocado por cada provncia em reas urbanas e rurais, o nmero de conglomerados foi calculado com base na mdia amostral de 20 entrevistas completas (cerca de 19 agregados familiares) nas reas urbanas, e, 25 entrevistas completas (24 agregados) nas reas rurais. Finalmente, em cada AE amostral, tanto urbana, como rural, fixou-se em 24 agregados familiares seleccionados para as entrevistas.
A amostra est distribuda proporcionalmente nas reas urbanas e rurais dentro de cada provncia sendo 229 reas urbanas e 375 rurais. O Quadro A.1 mostra a distribuio da amostra por cada provncia e sua cobertura

Elaborou-se uma frequncia acumulada do nmero de agregados familiares por domnio e seleccionaram-se UPAs para amostra aplicando sistematicamente o intervalo amostral a partir dum ponto de partida aleatrio. Este procedimento de seleco conhecido por seleco sistemtica com probabilidade proporcional ao tamanho dos agregados familiares. Para obter uma seleco optimizada (com menor erro amostral) das UPAs, agrupou-se as reas de enumerao por rea de residncia urbana e rural dentro de cada provncia. Em cada UPA, foi seleccionada uma nica AE e, em cada AE seleccionada obteve-se uma lista de agregados familiares durante o processo de actualizao cartogrfica e de agregados familiares das UPAs seleccionadas (cada AE composta por entre 80 e 150 agregados familiares). Na lista de agregados familiares fez-se a seleco aleatria e sistemtica de 24 para as entrevistas.

Response Rate

Dos 14,496 agregados familiares alocados (ver Quadro A.1), foram identificados cerca de 14,475 para o inqurito de mulheres. Destes, 85 por cento responderam efectivamente o Questionrio do agregado familiar e outros no se encontravam nos domiclios por diversos motivos: domiclios desocupados, destrudos, etc.. Em 12,318 agregados familiares as entrevistas foram completas, para uma taxa de resposta de 95 por cento, excluindo do clculo os agregados familiares no disponveis para as entrevistas pelas razes j mencionadas. Dum total de 13,657 mulheres elegveis entrevistou-se 12,414, obtendo-se uma taxa de resposta de 91 por cento.

A taxa de resposta combinada de agregados familiares e mulheres foi de 86 por cento, bastante satisfatria para este tipo de inqurito, sobretudo tomando em conta as difceis condies que apresentam algumas provncias do pas para trabalho de campo. As melhores taxas de resposta foram atingidas nas Provncias de Tete, Inhambane e Gaza (96, 93 e 95 por cento, respectivamente) e a pior na Cidade de Maputo com 73 por cento.

As mulheres foram mais receptivas s suas entrevistas nas provncias de Tete e Gaza (97 e 96 por cento respectivamente) e, em geral nas reas rurais (94 por cento) do que nas urbanas (88 por cento). Defacto, nas zonas rurais as populaes cooperam bastante nos inquritos do que nas urbanas. por isso, que a Cidade de Maputo apresenta a taxa de resposta do questionrio de mulheres mais baixa do pas (80 por cento).

Analogamente, no Quadro A.2 apresentam-se as taxas de resposta por provncia e rea de residncia para o inqurito dos homens. Dos 3,916 agregados familiares que tinham sido seleccionados para entrevistar homens, cerca de 317 no foram encontrados, porque a casa encontrava-se desocupada, destruda ou por uma outra razo. Em 81 por cento de agregados familiares, foi obtida uma entrevista completa, correspondendo a uma taxa de resposta de 95 por cento, excluindo do clculo os agregados familiares no disponveis para entrevistas pelas razes j anunciadas. Do total de 3,599 homens elegveis logrou-se uma taxa de resposta de 81 por cento.

A taxa de resposta combinada de agregados familiares e homens foi de 77 por cento (cerca de 9 pontos menos que a das mulheres). As melhores taxas de resposta foram atingidas nas Provncias de Cabo Delgado, Sofala e Gaza (87, 87 e 89 por cento, respectivamente) e a pior da Provncia de Maputo com 59 por cento.

Os homens foram mais receptivos s entrevistas nas reas rurais (86 por cento) do que nas urbanas (75 por cento). De facto, nas zonas rurais as populaes cooperam bastante nos inquritos do que nas urbanas. No questionrio de homens, as taxas mais baixas encontram-se na Provncia de Maputo (65 por cento), seguida por Cidade de Maputo (74 por cento).

Questionnaires

Overview

Para a recolha de dados, adoptou-se metodologia de entrevistas aos agregados familiares, aplicando-se trs tipos de questionrios:
- Questionrio de Agregados Familiares
- Questionrio de Mulheres
- Questionrio de Homens

Os questionrios tiveram como base o modelo utilizado pelos Inquritos Demogrficos e de Sade na quarta fase. Para alm disso, foram contextualizados e acrescidos questes especficas parasatisfazer as necessidades do Pas. de referir que estes instrumentos foram devidamente pr-testados em Maputo Cidade e nas reas rurais circunvizinhas em Junho de 2003.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2003-08	2003-12	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

A fim de assegurar a uniformidade da formao e dos procedimentos de trabalho de campo, todo o pessoal de campo foi formado ao mesmo tempo por tcnicos do INE e da ORC Macro. As equipas receberam treinamento terico-prtico durante trs semanas e meia, atravs de aulas expositoras, dinmica de grupo, dramatizao, exerccios e prtica de campo. O curso decorreu de 28 de Julho a 23 de Agosto de 2003, onde participaram 80 mulheres e 40 homens. Dada a diversidade tnica e lingustica de Moambique, todos os participantes eram originrios das provncias onde deveriam trabalhar e falavam correctamente os idiomas predominantes nessas zonas.

A actividade de recolha de dados teve incio em Agosto de 2003, tendo terminado em Dezembro de 2004. Em cada provncia, o trabalho de campo foi realizado por uma equipa que era constituda por 8 pessoas: uma controladora, um supervisor, quatro inquiridoras e um inquiridor, alm do motorista.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Statistical Institute	INE	

SUPERVISION

Superviso e Controle de Qualidade

O trabalho de campo contou com estreita superviso e controle de qualidade por parte dos tcnicos centrais e provinciais, tanto do INE como do MISAU e do Consultor Residente da Macro. Alm disso, durante a recolha de dados foi estabelecido um rigoroso controle a nvel de cada equipa sobre o processo de recolha, mediante a deteco de erros por parte da crtica de campo, o que permitiu a correco imediata ainda no terreno. A nvel da coordenao central, os crticos de dados fizeram reviso adicional dos questionrios e os problemas encontrados eram comunicados s respectivas equipas.

O processamento interactivo e por lotes de informao atravs do programa CSPro permitiu, ainda, a nvel central, a obteno peridica de resultados parciais, para anlise dos dados recolhidos at dado momento, mediante a produo de quadros para acompanhamento e controle de qualidade. Os resultados dessas tabulaes foram reportados em retro alimentao s inquiridoras, assegurando a qualidade dos dados.

Data Processing

Data Editing

A entrada de dados comeou em Setembro de 2003, trs semanas aps o incio da recolha, tendo terminado em Fevereiro de 2004. As actividades de processamento do inqurito envolveram processos manuais e automticos: recepo e verificao dos questionrios, crtica (reviso e codificao), digitao, edio e anlise de inconsistncias. Este trabalho envolveu um responsvel pelo processamento, um programador, cinco supervisores, cinco crticos de dados e trinta digitadores.

Para a entrada de dados usou-se o software interactivo CSPRO (Census and Survey Processing System), para micro-computadores, programa desenhado especialmente para agilizar a digitao dos dados, crtica, obteno de frequncias e tabulaes. CSPRO a combinao de interfaces de IMPS e ISSA no ambiente Windows. Este programa permite verificar interactivamente os intervalos das variveis, detectar inconsistncias e controlar o fluxo interno dos dados durante a digitao dos questionrios.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Por tratar-se dum inqurito por amostragem, os resultados do IDS 2003 apresentados neste relatrio esto afectados por dois tipos de erros: erros amostrais e erros no-amostrais. Os erros noamostrais produzem-se durante a fase de recolha e processamento de dados e os chamados erros amostrais resultam do facto de ter-se entrevistado s uma parte da populao e no a sua totalidade.

O primeiro tipo de erro inclui a falta de cobertura de todas as mulheres seleccionadas, erros na formulao das perguntas e no registo das respostas, confuso ou incapacidade das mulheres em dar informao e erros de codificao ou de processamento. Neste estudo tentou-se reduzir no mnimo este tipo de erros atravs duma srie de procedimentos que se usam em amostras bem desenhadas e executadas como por exemplo, o desenho cuidadoso, as numerosas provas do questionrio, a intensa capacitao das entrevistadoras, a superviso permanente do trabalho de campo e a reviso dos questionrios no gabinete por parte do pessoal de crtica. A superviso apropriada na etapa de codificao e processamento dos dados e limpeza cuidadosa dos arquivos, a retro alimentao aos supervisores, as crticas s entrevistadoras a partir dos quadros de controle de qualidade, tambm contribuiram para minimizar os erros. Os elementos de avaliao disponveis assinalam que este tipo de erros manteve-se dentro das margens razoveis no IDS 2003. A descrio que abaixo segue no faz referncia aos erros alheios a amostra, seno unicamente os chamados erros amostrais.

A amostra alocada para este Inqurito uma das demais amostras possveis com o mesmo tamanho que poderiam ter sido seleccionadas na populao a estudar, utilizando a mesma tcnica de amostragem. Cada uma dessas amostras teria gerado resultados em certa medida diferentes daqueles obtidos pela efectivao da presente amostra. A variabilidade que se observaria entre todas as amostras possveis constitui o erro amostral. Embora o grau de variabilidade no seja conhecido com exactido, pode ser estimado a partir dos resultados proporcionados pela amostra efectivamente seleccionada.

O erro amostral mede-se por meio do erro padro. O erro padro duma mdia, percentagem, diferena ou qualquer outra estatstica calculada com os dados da amostra define-se como a raiz quadrada da varincia da estatstica, e uma medida de sua variao em todas as amostras possveis. Em consequncia, o erro padro mede o grau de preciso com que a mdia, a percentagem, ou outra qualquer estatstica baseada na amostra se aproxima do resultado que se obteria se todas as mulheres da populao tivessem sido entrevistadas nas mesmas condies.

O erro padro pode ser utilizado para calcular intervalos dentro dos quais supe-se, com determinado grau de confiana, que o valor real para a populao recair. Para qualquer medida estatstica calculada a partir da amostra (por exemplo, uma percentagem), o valor dessa medida cair num intervalo de mais ou menos duas vezes o erro padro dessa medida em 95 por cento de todas as amostras possveis de igual desenho e tamanho.

Se as mulheres includas na amostra tivessem sido seleccionadas na forma aleatria simples, teria sido possvel utilizar directamente as frmulas muito conhecidas que aparecem nos textos de estatstica para calcular erros padro e limites de confiana e para a realizao de testes de hipteses. Entretanto, como foi mencionado, o desenho utilizado complexo, para o qual se requerem frmulas especiais que consideram os efeitos da estratificao e conglomerao.

As estimativas das taxas de fecundidade e de mortalidade e o erros padro no apndice do Relatorio Final foram calculadas com base no processo de estimao de Jackknife, que consiste em obter um nmero de rplicas igual ao nmero de reas de enumerao. Uma rplica utiliza todas as 604 reas de enumerao menos 1, quer dizer, 603 ao todo e cada vez que a rplica usa todas menos uma esta sendo diferente da usada nas rplicas anteriores.

Um valor de EDIS igual a 1.0 indica que o desenho utilizado to eficiente quanto uma amostragem aleatria simples, enquanto que um valor superior a 1.0 indica que o uso de conglomerados produziu uma varincia superior a que obteria com uma amostragem aleatria simples do mesmo tamanho.

O Quadro B.1 do Relatorio Final apresenta as variveis para as quais se calculou os erros de amostragem, mostrando-se o tipo de indicador utilizado e a populao de referncia. Os Quadros B.2.1 a B.2.14 apresentam os erros de amostragem para os indicadores das variveis seleccionadas, para todo o pas, por rea de residncia e as 10 provncias para as mulheres elegveis e similarmente para os homens. Os demais Quadros (Quadros B.3 e B.4.1 a B.4.5) incluem erros de amostragem para as taxas de fecundidade (para os trs anos anteriores ao inqurito) e taxas de mortalidade (para os dez anos anteriores ao inqurito), por rea de residncia urbano ou rural e provncia. Os erros de amostragem das taxas de mortalidade para o perodo de cinco anos so apresentados na Tabela B.5 para o total da populao. O EDIS considera-se indefinido quando o erro padro, considerando amostra aleatria simples, zero (quando a estimativa est a volta de 0 ou de 1).

Para cada vari vel inclui-se o correspondente valor estimado V (em mdia ou em percentagem), o erro padro e o nmero de casos (sem ponderar e os ponderados) para os quais se investigou a caracterstica considerada. Alm do erro padro, nos quadros aparecem tambm o efeito do desenho (EDIS), o erro relativo (EE/V) e o intervalo de confiana de 95 por cento que contm o valor real.

O exame dos quadros revela que, em geral, os erros padro so pequenos e que a amostra pode ser classificada de bastante precisa; isto particularmente claro na antepenltima coluna onde aparecem os erros relativos. Note-se que os efeitos de desenho tendem a aumentar para as classificaes geogrficas e a diminuir para aquelas que cruzam toda a amostra, como a idade.

Para ilustrar o uso das cifras deste Apndice, considera-se a varivel mdia de nascidos vivos de mulheres 40-49 anos, que tem um valor estimado de 6.104 com um erro padro de 0.078 para a populao total do pas no Quadro B.2.1. Quando se deseja um intervalo de confiana de 95 por cento, deve-se somar ou subtrair mdia duas vezes o erro padro: 6.10420.078, o que produz um intervalo de 5.948 a 6.261 das duas ltimas colunas. Isto significa que para um intervalo de confiana de 95 por cento do valor da mdia de nascidos vivos de mulheres 40-49 anos, encontra-se entre esses valores que resultam da amostra.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	14475
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	63496
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	12315
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping -NA	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap -NA	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	12315
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V102	hml1	Number of mosquito nets -NA	discrete	numeric	
V103	hml1a	Number of mosquito nets wit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V104	hml2	Number of children under bednet previous night	discrete	numeric	
V105	sh29	HH Member suffered traumatism in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V106	sh29a	Number of HHM suffered traumatism	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh41	HH Member died of traumatism in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh42	Number of HH members died of traumatism	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh48	Other people died in household	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh55	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V111	sh56	House has windows	discrete	numeric	
V112	sh59	Salt	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	63496
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V113	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V114	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V115	hml12	Type of bednet(s) person sl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V116	hml13	1st net number for net pers-NA	discrete	numeric	
V117	hml14	2nd net number for net pers-NA	discrete	numeric	
V118	hml15	3rd net number for net pers-NA	discrete	numeric	
V119	hml16	Corrected age from individu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V120	hml17	Flag for AH07 age from indi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V121	hml18	Pregnancy from individual q-NA	discrete	numeric	
V122	sh9a	Place of birth	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh9b	Place residing	discrete	numeric	
V124	sh9c	Place residing 5 years ago	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh13	Knows how to write and read	discrete	numeric	
V126	sh15	Education attainment	discrete	character	
V127	sh15a	Highest education level	discrete	numeric	
V128	sh15b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V129	sh18	Educational attainment during current school year	discrete	character	
V130	sh18a	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V131	sh18b	Educational grade during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V132	sh20	Educational attainment during last school year	discrete	character	
V133	sh20a	Educational level during last school year	discrete	numeric	
V134	sh20b	Educational grade during last school year	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	14688
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V135	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V136	ha0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V137	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V138	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V139	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V140	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V141	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V142	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V143	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V144	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V145	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V146	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V147	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V148	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V149	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V150	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V151	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V152	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V153	ha50	Under age 18 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V154	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V155	ha52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V156	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V157	ha54	Currently pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V158	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V159	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V160	ha57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V161	ha58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	10669
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V162	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V163	hc0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V164	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V165	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V166	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V167	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V168	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V169	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V170	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V171	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V172	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V173	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V174	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V175	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V176	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V177	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V178	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V179	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V180	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V181	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V182	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V183	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V184	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V185	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V186	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V187	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V188	hc52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V189	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V190	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V191	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V192	hc57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V193	hc58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V194	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V195	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V196	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V197	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V198	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

RECH8

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Cardiovascular Aspects
Cases	20264
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V199	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V200	idxh8	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V201	sh2b1	Direct Information	discrete	numeric	
V202	sh20c	Smoked cigarettes or other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V203	sh20d	Currently smokes	discrete	numeric	
V204	sh20e	Type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V205	sh20f	Number of cigarettes smoked in past 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V206	sh20g	Age begun to smoke	discrete	numeric	
V207	sh20h	Have drank alcohol in your lifetime	discrete	numeric	
V208	sh20i	Currently drinking alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V209	sh20j	Type of alcoholic drink	discrete	numeric	
V210	sh20k	Days per week drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V211	sh20l	days per week eats fruits	discrete	numeric	
V212	sh20m	Days per week eats vegetables	discrete	numeric	

RECH9

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Trauma
Cases	711
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V213	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V214	idxh9	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V215	sh31	Times was injured in past 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V216	sh32	When was the last time injured in past 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V217	sh33a	Traffic accident	discrete	numeric	
V218	sh33b	Fall	discrete	numeric	
V219	sh33c	Strike	discrete	numeric	
V220	sh33d	Stab	discrete	numeric	
V221	sh33e	Hanging	discrete	numeric	
V222	sh33f	Aggression by fire arm	discrete	numeric	
V223	sh33g	Poisson	discrete	numeric	
V224	sh33h	Sexual aggression	discrete	numeric	
V225	sh33i	Bite	discrete	numeric	
V226	sh33j	Burn	discrete	numeric	
V227	sh33k	Mine	discrete	numeric	
V228	sh33x	Other	discrete	numeric	
V229	sh34	Accidental or intentional	discrete	numeric	
V230	sh35	Relationship	discrete	numeric	
V231	sh36	Place where it happened	discrete	numeric	
V232	sh37	What was doing	discrete	numeric	
V233	sh38	Treated in a health facility	discrete	numeric	
V234	sh39	Disable because of traumatism	discrete	numeric	
V235	sh40	Handicap	discrete	numeric	

RECHA

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Death by Trauma
Cases	35
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V236	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V237	idxha	Line Number	discrete	numeric	
V238	sh42a	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V239	sh42b	Age	discrete	numeric	
V240	sh43a	Traffic accident	discrete	numeric	
V241	sh43b	Fall	discrete	numeric	
V242	sh43c	Strike	discrete	numeric	
V243	sh43d	Stab	discrete	numeric	
V244	sh43e	Strangled	discrete	numeric	
V245	sh43f	Aggression by fire arm	discrete	numeric	
V246	sh43g	Poisson	discrete	numeric	
V247	sh43h	Sexual aggression	discrete	numeric	
V248	sh43i	Bite	discrete	numeric	
V249	sh43j	Burn	discrete	numeric	
V250	sh43k	Mine	discrete	numeric	
V251	sh43x	Other	discrete	numeric	
V252	sh44	Intentional or accidental	discrete	numeric	
V253	sh45	Place where it happened	discrete	numeric	
V254	sh46	Time after traumatism person died	discrete	numeric	
V255	sh47	Was treated in a health facility before died	discrete	numeric	

RECHB

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Death by Trauma - B
Cases	1576
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V256	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V257	idxhb	Line Number	discrete	numeric	
V258	sh49a	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V259	sh49b	Age	discrete	numeric	
V260	sh49c	Cause of death code	discrete	numeric	

RECHC

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Weight and Height
Cases	10669
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V261	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V262	idxhc	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V263	shc68	Slept under mosquito net last night	discrete	numeric	
V264	shed	Educational attainment during last school year	discrete	character	
V265	shed1	Educational level during last school year	discrete	numeric	
V266	shed2	Educational grade during last school year	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	13657
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V267	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V268	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V269	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V270	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V271	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V272	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V273	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V274	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V275	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V276	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V277	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V278	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V279	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V280	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V281	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V282	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V283	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V284	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V285	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V286	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V287	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V288	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V289	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V290	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V291	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V292	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V293	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V294	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V295	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V296	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V297	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V298	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V299	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V300	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V301	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V302	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V303	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V304	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V305	v040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V306	v042	Household selection for hem-NA	discrete	numeric	
V307	v043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V308	v044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	12418
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V309	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V310	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V311	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V312	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V313	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V314	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V315	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V316	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V317	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V318	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V319	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V320	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V321	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V322	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V323	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V324	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V325	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V326	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V327	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V328	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V329	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V330	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V331	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V332	v131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V333	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V334	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V335	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V336	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V337	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V338	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V339	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V340	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V341	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V342	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V343	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V344	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V345	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V346	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V347	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V348	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V349	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V350	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V351	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V352	v156	Ever participated in a lite-NA	discrete	numeric	
V353	v157	Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V354	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V355	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V356	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V357	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V358	v162	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V359	v163	Presence of water/tap in ho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V360	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V361	v165	Presence of basin in househ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V362	v166	Results of salt iodine test-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)	
Cases	37443	
Variable(s)	20	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V363	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V364	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V365	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V366	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V367	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V368	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V369	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V370	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V371	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V372	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V373	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V374	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V375	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V376	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V377	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V378	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V379	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V380	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V381	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V382	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	12418
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V383	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V384	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V385	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V386	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V387	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V388	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V389	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V390	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V391	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V392	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V393	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V394	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V395	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V396	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V397	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V398	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V399	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V400	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V401	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V402	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V403	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V404	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V405	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V406	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V407	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V408	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V409	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V410	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V411	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V412	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V413	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V414	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V415	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V416	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V417	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V418	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V419	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V420	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V421	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V422	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V423	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V424	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V425	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V426	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	130389
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V427	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V428	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V429	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V430	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V431	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V432	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V433	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V434	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V435	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	12418
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V436	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V437	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V438	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V439	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V440	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V441	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V442	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V443	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V444	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V445	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V446	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V447	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V448	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V449	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V450	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V451	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V452	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V453	v359	Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA	discrete	numeric	
V454	v360	Reason of last discontinuat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V455	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V456	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V457	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V458	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V459	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V460	v375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V461	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V462	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V463	v379	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V464	v380	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	
V465	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V466	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V467	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V468	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V469	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V470	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V471	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V472	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V473	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V474	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V475	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V476	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V477	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V478	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V479	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V480	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V481	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V482	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V483	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V484	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V485	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: CS Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V486	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V487	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V488	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: other Private	discrete	numeric	
V489	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V490	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V491	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V492	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: CS Dumba, Nengue	discrete	numeric	
V493	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users: CS Church	discrete	numeric	
V494	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V495	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V496	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V497	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V498	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V499	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V500	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V501	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V502	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V503	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V504	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V505	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V506	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V507	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V508	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V509	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V510	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V511	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V512	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V513	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V514	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V515	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V516	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V517	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V518	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V519	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V520	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V521	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V522	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V523	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V524	v3a08u	Reason not using: CS Husband Infecund	discrete	numeric	
V525	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V526	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V527	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V528	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	10326
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V529	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V530	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V531	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V532	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V533	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V534	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V535	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V536	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V537	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V538	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att-NA	discrete	numeric	
V539	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V540	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V541	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V542	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V543	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V544	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V546	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V547	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V548	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V549	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V550	m3d	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V551	m3e	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V552	m3f	Assistance: trained birth a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V553	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V554	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V555	m3i	Assistance: servant	discrete	numeric	
V556	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V557	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V558	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V559	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V560	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V561	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V562	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V563	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V564	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V565	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V566	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V567	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V568	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V569	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V570	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V571	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V572	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V573	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V574	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V575	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V576	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V577	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V578	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V579	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V580	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V581	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V582	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V583	m37b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V584	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V585	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V586	m37e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V587	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V588	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V589	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V590	m37i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V591	m37j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V592	m37k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V593	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V594	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V595	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V596	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V597	m37p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V598	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V599	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V600	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V601	m37t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V602	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V603	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V604	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V605	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V606	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V607	m37z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V608	m37xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V609	m37xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V610	m37xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V611	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V612	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V613	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V614	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V615	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V616	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V617	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V618	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V619	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V620	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V621	m40i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V622	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V623	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V624	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V625	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V626	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V627	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V628	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V629	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V630	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V631	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V632	m40t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V633	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V634	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V635	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V636	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V637	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V638	m40z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V639	m40xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V640	m40xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V641	m40xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V642	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V643	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V644	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V645	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V646	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V647	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V648	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V649	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V650	m45	During pregancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V651	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V652	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V653	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V654	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V655	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V656	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V657	m49d	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V658	m49e	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V659	m49f	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V660	m49g	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V661	m49x	During pregnancy - took oth-NA	discrete	numeric	
V662	m49z	During pregnancy - took no -NA	discrete	numeric	
V663	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V664	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V665	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V666	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V667	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V668	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V669	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V670	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V671	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V672	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V673	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V674	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V675	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V676	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V677	m55j	First 3 days, soro with glucose	discrete	numeric	
V678	m55k	First 3 days, milk of other mother	discrete	numeric	
V679	m55l	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V680	m55m	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V681	m55n	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V682	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V683	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V684	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding	
Cases	12418	
Variable(s)	119	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V685	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V686	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V687	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V688	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V689	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V690	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V691	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V692	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V693	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V694	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V695	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V696	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V697	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V698	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V699	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V700	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V701	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V702	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V703	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V704	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V705	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V706	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V707	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V708	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V709	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V710	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V711	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V712	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V713	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V714	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V715	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V716	v452c	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V717	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V718	v454	Currently pregnant (househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V719	v455	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V720	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V721	v457	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V722	v458	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V723	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (h-NA	discrete	numeric	
V724	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V725	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V726	v462	Washed hands before prepari-NA	discrete	numeric	
V727	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V728	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V729	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V730	v463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V731	v463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V732	v463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V733	v463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V734	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V735	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V736	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V737	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V738	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V739	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V740	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V741	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V742	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V743	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V744	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V745	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V746	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V747	v469b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V749	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V750	v469e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V752	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V753	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V754	v469i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V755	v469j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V756	v469k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V757	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V758	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V759	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V760	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V761	v469p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V762	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V763	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V764	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	v469t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V766	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V767	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V768	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V769	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V770	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V771	v469z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V772	v469xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V773	v469xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V774	v469xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V775	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V776	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V777	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V778	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V779	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V780	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V781	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V782	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V783	v470i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V784	v470j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V785	v470k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V786	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V787	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V788	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V789	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V790	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V791	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V792	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V793	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V794	v470t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V795	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V796	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V797	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V798	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V799	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V800	v470z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V801	v470xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V802	v470xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V803	v470xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	10326
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V804	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V805	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V806	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V807	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V808	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V809	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V810	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V811	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V812	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V813	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V814	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V815	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V816	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V817	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V818	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V819	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V820	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V821	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V822	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V823	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V824	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V825	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V826	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V827	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V828	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V829	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V830	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V831	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V832	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V833	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V834	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V835	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V836	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V837	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V838	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V839	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V840	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V841	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V842	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V843	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V844	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V845	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V846	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V847	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V848	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post -NA	discrete	numeric	
V849	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V850	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V851	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V852	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V853	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V854	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V855	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V856	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V857	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V858	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V859	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V860	h12o	Diarrhea: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V861	h12p	Diarrhea: CS Private nurse	discrete	numeric	
V862	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V863	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V864	h12s	Diarrhea: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V865	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V866	h12u	Diarrhea: CS Dumba Nengue	discrete	numeric	
V867	h12v	Diarrhea: CS Church	discrete	numeric	
V868	h12w	Diarrhea: CS Friends/Relatives	discrete	numeric	
V869	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V870	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V871	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V872	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V873	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V874	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V875	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V876	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V877	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V878	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V879	h15e	Given Rice water	discrete	numeric	
V880	h15f	Given cereal potatoes	discrete	numeric	
V881	h15g	Given CS Powder milk or fresh	discrete	numeric	
V882	h15h	Given herval/roots tea	discrete	numeric	
V883	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V884	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V885	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V886	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V887	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V888	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V889	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V890	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V891	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health po-NA	discrete	numeric	
V892	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V893	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V894	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V895	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V896	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V897	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V898	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V899	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V900	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V901	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V902	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V903	h32o	Fever/cough: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V904	h32p	Fever/cough: CS private nurse	discrete	numeric	
V905	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V906	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V907	h32s	Fever/cough: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V908	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V909	h32u	Fever/cough: CS Dumba Nengue	discrete	numeric	
V910	h32v	Fever/cough: CS Church	discrete	numeric	
V911	h32w	Fever/cough: CS Friends/Relatives	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V912	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V913	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V914	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V915	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V916	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V917	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V918	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V919	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V920	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V921	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V922	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V923	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V924	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V925	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V926	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V927	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V928	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V929	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V930	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen tak-NA	discrete	numeric	
V931	h37e	Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V932	h37f	CS Paracetamol	discrete	numeric	
V933	h37g	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V934	h37h	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V935	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V936	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V937	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V938	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V939	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	10326
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V940	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V941	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V942	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V943	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V944	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V945	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V946	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V947	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V948	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V949	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V950	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V951	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V952	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V953	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V954	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V955	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V956	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V957	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V958	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V959	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V960	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V961	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V962	hw52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V963	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V964	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V965	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V966	hw57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V967	hw58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	12418
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V968	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V969	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V970	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V971	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V972	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V973	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V974	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V975	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V976	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V977	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V978	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V979	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V980	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V981	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V982	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V983	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V984	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V985	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V986	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V987	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V988	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V989	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V990	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V991	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V992	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	12418
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V993	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V994	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V995	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V996	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V997	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V998	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V999	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1021	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v630j	Discussed FP -CS Uncle/Aunt	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v630k	Discussed FP -CS Health person	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v630l	Discussed FP -CS Med. doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v630m	Discussed FP -CS Teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v630n	Discussed FP -CS Priest	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	12418
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1038	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1039	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1040	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v704	Partner's occupation -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v716	Respondent's occupation -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1066	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

V1066	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	12418
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1068	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1069	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1070	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. heal-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who ha-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intrav-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v754p	AIDS: Don't give blood	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v754q	AIDS: Use only sterilized syringe	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v754r	AIDS:Not living with infected person	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v754s	AIDS: don't use public restrooms	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1096	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v761c	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v762ag	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v762ah	Source for condoms: CS Publ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v762ai	Source for condoms: CS Publ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v762an	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v762ap	Source for condoms: CS Prv. nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v762aq	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v762ar	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v762av	Source for condoms: CS Dumba Nengue	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1136	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS Neighborhood	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1176	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v769	Could get a condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1216	v784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1232	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1233	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1234	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1235	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1236	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1237	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1238	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1239	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1240	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1241	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1242	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1243	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1244	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1245	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1246	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1247	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1248	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1249	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1250	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1251	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1252	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1253	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1254	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1255	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1256	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1257	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1258	v787	Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1259	v788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1260	v789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1261	v790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	12418
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1262	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1263	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1264	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1265	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1266	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1267	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1268	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1269	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1270	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1271	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1272	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1273	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	12418
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1274	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1275	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1276	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1277	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	64084
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1278	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1279	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1280	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1285	mm5	Sibling's marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1289	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mm10	Death & pregnancy are relat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mm11	Sibling's cause of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mm12	Time between delivery & dea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mm13	Place of death	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1295	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	12003
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1296	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1297	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1298	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mmc2	Preceeding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mmc3	Sister's reporting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	12418
Variable(s)	137
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1302	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1303	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1304	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1305	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1306	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth i-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1307	ml101	Type of bednet(s) slept und-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1308	v820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1309	v821a	Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1310	v821b	Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1311	v821c	Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1312	v822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1313	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1314	v823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1315	v824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s107a	Attended literacy program	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s108	Highest education level	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s109	Highest education grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s109c	Main reason for not studying	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s114	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s115	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s116	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s118b	Frequency goest to church / mozq	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s119	What language learned to speak	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s315	Satisfied with sterilization	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1330	s321	District and province for health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s321d	District for health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1332	s321p	Province for health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s330a	Where: Central Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s330b	Where: Provincial - General Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s330c	Where: Rural Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1336	s330g	Where: Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1337	s330h	Where: Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1338	s485	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s490aa	Fever symptoms to take child to health facility: High Fever	discrete	numeric	
V1340	s490ab	Fever symptoms to take child to health facility: Doesn't eat, drink, breastfeed	discrete	numeric	
V1341	s490ac	Fever symptoms to take child to health facility: Weakness - very painful	discrete	numeric	
V1342	s490ad	Fever symptoms to take child to health facility: Convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1343	s490ae	Fever symptoms to take child to health facility: Hand pale	discrete	numeric	
V1344	s490af	Fever symptoms to take child to health facility: Cries	discrete	numeric	
V1345	s490ag	Fever symptoms to take child to health facility: Vomits/diarrhea/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1346	s490ah	Fever symptoms to take child to health facility: Doesn't jump	discrete	numeric	
V1347	s490ax	Fever symptoms to take child to health facility: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1348	s490az	Fever symptoms to take child to health facility: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1349	s490b	Amount of liquid given to child with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1350	s490c	Amount of solid food given to child with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1351	s490da	Repeated watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V1352	s490db	Any watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V1353	s490dc	Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V1354	s490dd	Any vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V1355	s490de	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V1356	s490df	Fever	discrete	numeric	
V1357	s490dg	Marked thirst	discrete	numeric	
V1358	s490dh	Not eating/not drinking well	discrete	numeric	
V1359	s490di	Weakness/a lot of pain	discrete	numeric	
V1360	s490dj	Irritable	discrete	numeric	
V1361	s490dx	Other	discrete	numeric	
V1362	s490dz	Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1363	s490ea	Rapid breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1364	s490eb	Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1365	s490ec	Noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1366	s490ed	Fever	discrete	numeric	
V1367	s490ee	Unable to drink/breastfeed	discrete	numeric	
V1368	s490ef	Not eating/not drinking well	discrete	numeric	
V1369	s490eg	Weakness/a lot of pain/very sick	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1370	s490eh	Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V1371	s490ei	Convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1372	s490ej	Noisy breathing when resting	discrete	numeric	
V1373	s490ek	Getting thinner/very thinner	discrete	numeric	
V1374	s490el	Coughing too much	discrete	numeric	
V1375	s490ex	Other	discrete	numeric	
V1376	s490ez	Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1377	s491	Uses mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1378	s492	Time using mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1379	s493	Mosquito net treated with insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V1380	s494	How long was treated	discrete	numeric	
V1381	s495a	Other method used to prevent mosquitos	discrete	numeric	
V1382	s500a	Children under 10	discrete	numeric	
V1383	s500b	Husband	discrete	numeric	
V1384	s500c	Other men	discrete	numeric	
V1385	s500d	Other women	discrete	numeric	
V1386	s525a	Source for condoms: Central Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1387	s525b	Source for condoms: Provincial Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1388	s525c	Source for condoms: Rural Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1389	s525g	Source for condoms: Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1390	s525h	Source for condoms: Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1391	s525p	Source for condoms: Barraca	discrete	numeric	
V1392	s525r	Source for condoms: Bar/Disco	discrete	numeric	
V1393	s525s	Source for condoms: Youngsters specific services	discrete	numeric	
V1394	s526	Problems to get condom	discrete	numeric	
V1395	s526aa	Problems to get condom: Distance	discrete	numeric	
V1396	s526ab	Problems to get condom: It's embarrassing	discrete	numeric	
V1397	s526ac	Problems to get condom: Not enough quantity	discrete	numeric	
V1398	s526ad	Problems to get condom: Not enough money	discrete	numeric	
V1399	s526ax	Problems to get condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1400	s617a	Agree with information about FP on: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1401	s617b	Agree with information about FP on: TV	discrete	numeric	
V1402	s617c	Agree with information about FP on: Magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1403	s618d	Information: Posters	discrete	numeric	
V1404	s618e	Information: Panfletes	discrete	numeric	
V1405	s704	Educational level of partner	discrete	numeric	
V1406	s705	Educational grade of partner	discrete	numeric	
V1407	s706	Partner occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1408	s706b	Partner works in his own land	discrete	numeric	
V1409	s710	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1410	s713	Work for	discrete	numeric	
V1411	s715a	Months worked the last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1412	s715b	Days worked the last 30 days	contin	numeric	
V1413	s715c	Days worked per week in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1414	s724	Person taking care of child	discrete	numeric	
V1415	s801aa	HIV/AIDS information source: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1416	s801ab	HIV/AIDS information source: TV	discrete	numeric	
V1417	s801ac	HIV/AIDS information source: Magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1418	s801ad	HIV/AIDS information source: Flyers/Posters/Pub Advertising	discrete	numeric	
V1419	s801ae	HIV/AIDS information source: Health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1420	s801af	HIV/AIDS information source: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1421	s801ag	HIV/AIDS information source: School/Teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1422	s801ah	HIV/AIDS information source: Community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1423	s801ai	HIV/AIDS information source: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1424	s801aj	HIV/AIDS information source: At work	discrete	numeric	
V1425	s801ak	HIV/AIDS information source: Health post	discrete	numeric	
V1426	s801al	HIV/AIDS information source: Health center/Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1427	s801am	HIV/AIDS information source: Health activist	discrete	numeric	
V1428	s801an	HIV/AIDS information source: Private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1429	s801ao	HIV/AIDS information source: youth service center	discrete	numeric	
V1430	s801ax	HIV/AIDS information source: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1431	s801b	Believes Aids has a cure	discrete	numeric	
V1432	s801ca	Cure: Sexual relations with children/virgins	discrete	numeric	
V1433	s801cb	Cure: Medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1434	s801cc	Cure: Healer / traditional medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1435	s801cx	Cure: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1436	s801d	Believes Aids is a life threatening illness	discrete	numeric	
V1437	s801e	Risk of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1438	s816c4	Got some advice	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	10326
Variable(s)	58
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1439	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1440	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1441	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1442	m57a	Antenatal care: your home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1443	m57b	Antenatal care: other home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1444	m57c	Antenatal care: CS home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1445	m57d	Antenatal care: CS home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1446	m57e	Antenatal care: govt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1447	m57f	Antenatal care: govt. health center	discrete	numeric	
V1448	m57g	Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1449	m57h	Antenatal care: public mobi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1450	m57i	Antenatal care: Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1451	m57j	Antenatal care: CS public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1452	m57k	Antenatal care: CS public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1453	m57l	Antenatal care: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1454	m57m	Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1455	m57n	Antenatal care: pvt. mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1456	m57o	Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1457	m57p	Antenatal care: Doctor's office	discrete	numeric	
V1458	m57q	Antenatal care: Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1459	m57r	Antenatal care: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1460	m57s	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1461	m57t	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1462	m57u	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1463	m57v	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1464	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V1465	m58	Information about AIDS given at antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1466	m59	Child registered at birth -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1467	s407aa	Pre-natal: Central Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1468	s407ab	Pre-natal: Provincial - General Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1469	s407ac	Pre-natal: Rural Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1470	s407ag	Pre-natal: Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1471	s407ah	Pre-natal: Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1472	s412b	Pre-natal: heartbeat	discrete	numeric	
V1473	s412f	Pre-natal: meassured stomach	discrete	numeric	
V1474	s419a	During pregnancy: swelling feet	discrete	numeric	
V1475	s419b	During pregnancy: Had blurry vision	discrete	numeric	
V1476	s419c	During pregnancy: Had headaches	discrete	numeric	
V1477	s419d	During pregnancy: Had faints	discrete	numeric	
V1478	s419e	During pregnancy: Had vaginal discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1479	s419f	During pregnancy: Had burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric	
V1480	s419g	During pregnancy: Had bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1481	s425a	Was the child legally inscribed	discrete	numeric	
V1482	s426a	Problems during delivery: contractions	discrete	numeric	
V1483	s426b	Problems during delivery: bleeding/hemorrhage	discrete	numeric	
V1484	s426c	Problems during delivery: high fever	discrete	numeric	
V1485	s426d	Problems during delivery: convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1486	s427	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1487	s428	Type of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1488	s430a	Any problem related with delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1489	s430ba	Problem: Vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1490	s430bb	Problem: High Fever	discrete	numeric	
V1491	s430bc	Problem: genital discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1492	s430bd	Problem: Inflamed blood vessels	discrete	numeric	
V1493	s430be	Problem: colics	discrete	numeric	
V1494	s430bx	Problem: Others	discrete	numeric	
V1495	s451	Foods containing sugar	discrete	numeric	
V1496	s451a	Number of times ate	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	10326
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1497	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1498	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1499	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1500	ml0	Type of bednet(s) child sle-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1501	ml1	Times took Fansidar during -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1502	ml2	Type of visit at source for-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1503	ml11	Child has fever now -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1504	ml12	Child has had convulsions i-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1505	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1506	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1507	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1508	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1509	ml13e	Aspirin taken for fever/con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1510	ml13f	Panadol taken for fever/con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1511	ml13g	Ibuprofen/Acetaminophen tak-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1512	ml13h	Panadol, paracetamol, aspir-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1513	ml13i	CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1514	ml13j	CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1515	ml13k	CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1516	ml13l	CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1517	ml13m	CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1518	ml13x	Other taken for fever/convu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1519	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1520	ml13z	Don't know if or what was t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1521	ml14a	Injection for fever/convuls-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1522	ml14b	Suppository for fever/convu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1523	ml14y	No suppository or injection-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1524	ml14z	Don't know if suppository o-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1525	ml15a	When started Fansidar -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1526	ml15b	Days child took Fansidar -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1527	ml15c	First source for Fansidar -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1528	ml16a	When started Chloroquine -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1529	ml16b	Days child took Chloroquine-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1530	ml16c	First source for Chloroquin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1531	ml17a	When started Amodiaquine -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1532	ml17b	Days child took Amodiaquine-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1533	ml17c	First source for Amodiaquin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1534	ml18a	When started Quinine -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1535	ml18b	Days child took Quinine -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1536	ml18c	First source for Quinine -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1537	ml19a	For fever/conv: Consulted t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1538	ml19b	For fever/conv: Gave tepid -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1539	ml19c	For fever/conv: Gave herbs -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1540	ml19d	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1541	ml19e	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1542	ml19f	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1543	ml19x	For fever/conv: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1544	ml19y	For fever/conv: Gave nothin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1545	ml19z	For fever/conv: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1546	ml20a	Took first line medicaton -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1547	ml20b	When started 1st line medic-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1548	ml20c	Duration of 1st line medica-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1549	ml21a	Took second line medicaton -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1550	ml21b	When started 2nd line medic-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1551	ml21c	Duration of 2nd line medica-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1552	ml22a	Took other anti-malarial me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1553	ml22b	When started other anti-mal-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1554	ml22c	Duration of other anti-mala-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1555	s465a	Has fever now	discrete	numeric	
V1556	s466a1	Did after fever 1st	discrete	numeric	
V1557	s466a2	Did after fever 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V1558	s466a3	Did after fever 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V1559	s466ca	When took Chloroquina	discrete	numeric	
V1560	s466cb	When took Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1561	s466cc	When took Quinino	discrete	numeric	
V1562	s471a	Place of treatment: Central Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1563	s471b	Place of treatment: provincial hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1564	s471c	Place of treatment: Rural hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1565	s471g	Place of treatment: Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1566	s471h	Place of treatment: Private Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1567	s475a	Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V1568	s475b	Times defecated worst day	discrete	numeric	
V1569	s477b	Still breastfeeds when child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1570	s480h	Tea,juices,coconut water	discrete	numeric	
V1571	s482a	Place of treatment: Central Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1572	s482b	Place of treatment: Provincial Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1573	s482c	Place of treatment: Rural Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1574	s482g	Place of treatment: Private Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1575	s482h	Place of treatment: Private Clinic	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternal Mortality
Cases	64084
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1576	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1577	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1578	idx97	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1579	s914	Died due to problems during pregnancy, abort or delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1580	s914b	Lived in Household	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2847
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1581	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1582	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1583	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1584	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1585	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1586	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1587	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1588	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1589	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1590	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1591	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1592	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1593	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1594	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1595	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1596	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1597	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1598	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1599	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1600	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1601	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1602	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1603	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1604	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1605	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1606	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1607	mv029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1608	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1609	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1610	mv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V1611	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1612	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1613	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1614	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1615	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1616	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1617	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1618	mv034a	Wife or partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)	
Cases	2900	
Variable(s)	35	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1619	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1620	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1621	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1622	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1623	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1624	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1625	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1626	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1627	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1628	mv131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1629	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1630	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1631	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1632	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1633	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1634	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1635	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1637	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1638	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1639	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1640	mv157	Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1641	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1642	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1643	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mv168	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V1645	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1646	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1647	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mv463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1649	mv463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mv463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1652	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1653	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2900
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1654	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1655	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1656	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1658	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1659	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1660	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1661	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1662	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1663	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1664	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1665	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1666	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1667	mv245	Women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V1668	mv246	Married to mother when firs-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	30450
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1669	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1670	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1671	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mrec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1673	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1674	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1675	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1676	mv307	Method currently used -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use	
Cases	2900	
Variable(s)	100	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1677	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1678	mv312	Current contraceptive metho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1679	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1680	mv312b	Contraceptive method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv312c	Contraceptive method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mv313	Current use by method type -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1683	mv313a	Most recent use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1684	mv313b	Method use by method type with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv313c	Method use by method type with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1686	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1687	mv362	Intention to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1688	mv363	Preferred future method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1689	mv364	Contraceptive use & intenti-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv367	Wanted last child -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1691	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1692	mv375b	Main reason not using a method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1693	mv375c	Main reason not using a method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1694	mv376	Main reason not to use a me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1695	mv376a	Would ever use method if ma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1699	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1701	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1702	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1703	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1704	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1705	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy, DTS and SIDA	discrete	numeric	
V1707	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use: Don't truss in partner	discrete	numeric	
V1708	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use: Partner wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1709	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1710	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1711	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner's-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1712	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During partn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1713	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not usi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1714	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stran-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a comme-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1718	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1719	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1721	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1722	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too e-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1723	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embar-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1724	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of	discrete	numeric	
V1725	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off	discrete	numeric	
V1726	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoils the mood	discrete	numeric	
V1727	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1728	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like	discrete	numeric	
V1729	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1730	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy	discrete	numeric	
V1731	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condom broke	discrete	numeric	
V1732	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1733	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1734	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1735	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1736	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No problem	discrete	numeric	
V1737	mv3b16	Brand of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1738	mv3b17	Source of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1739	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1740	mv3b19	Number of condom in each pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv3b21c	Can be reused	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1745	mv3b21d	Protects against disease	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V1748	mv3b23a	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1749	mv3b23b	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1750	mv3b23c	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv3b23d	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv3b23e	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv3b23f	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1754	mv3b23g	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mv3b23h	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv3b23i	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv3b23j	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1758	mv3b23k	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1759	mv3b23x	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv3b24a	Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1761	mv3b24b	Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health	discrete	numeric	
V1762	mv3b24c	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1763	mv3b24d	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1764	mv3b24e	Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children	discrete	numeric	
V1765	mv3b24f	Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv3b24g	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv3b24h	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function	discrete	numeric	
V1768	mv3b24i	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness	discrete	numeric	
V1769	mv3b24j	Reason never consider sterilization: unsafe method	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv3b24k	Reason never consider sterilization: Prefer other method	discrete	numeric	
V1771	mv3b24l	Reason never consider sterilization: partner's business	discrete	numeric	
V1772	mv3b24x	Reason never consider sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1773	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V1775	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to bein-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1776	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2900
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1777	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1778	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1779	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1781	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv505a	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V1783	mv505b	Number of live-in partners	discrete	numeric	
V1784	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1785	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1786	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1787	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1788	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1789	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1790	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1791	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1792	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1793	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1794	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1795	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1796	mv534a	One or more regular partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1797	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1798	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1799	mv538	Total wives, partners ever (including former)	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv539	Other regular sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2497
Variable(s)	60
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1801	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1802	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1803	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1804	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1805	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1806	mv610	Wife approves FP -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv611	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1808	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1809	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1811	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1812	mv621	Wifes desire for children -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1813	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1814	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1815	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1816	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1818	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1819	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1821	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1823	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mv630k	Discussed FP with aunt/uncle	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mv630l	Discussed FP with sons/daughters	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv630m	Discussed FP with health worker	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1829	mv630n	Discussed FP with a doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1830	mv630o	Discussed FP with teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1831	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1832	mv631	Problem if became pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1833	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1834	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1835	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1836	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1837	mv633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1838	mv633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1839	mv633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1840	mv634a	Husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V1841	mv634b	Husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V1842	mv634c	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric	
V1843	mv634d	Husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	
V1844	mv635	Wife number would prefer ne-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1845	mv636	Planning to have children w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1846	mv637	Plan to take another wife -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1847	mv638	Main reason may take anothe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1848	mv648	Discussed FP with health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1849	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwant-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1850	mv649b	Interest in helping partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1851	mv649c	Interest in helping to care-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1852	mrec61_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1853	mv640	Sequence number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1854	mv641	Line number of wive/partners	discrete	numeric	
V1855	mv642	Partner currently pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1856	mv643	Current pregnancy wanted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1857	mv644	Problem if became pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1858	mv645	Wifes desire for children -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1859	mv646	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1860	mv647	Wife approves FP -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2900
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1861	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1862	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1863	mv716	Respondent's occupation -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1864	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1865	mv719	Work for family, others, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1866	mv721	Works at home or away -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1867	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv732	Employment all year/seasona-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1869	mv733	Months worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1870	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1871	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1872	mv742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1873	mv743a	Final say on own health car-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1874	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1876	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1877	mv743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1878	mv743f	Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V1879	mv743g	Final say on deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V1880	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1881	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1882	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1883	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1884	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1885	mv745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2900
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1886	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1887	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1888	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1889	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1890	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1891	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1892	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1893	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1894	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1895	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1896	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1897	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1898	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1899	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1900	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. heal-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1901	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1902	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who ha-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1903	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intrav-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1904	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1905	mv754p	AIDS: Don't donate blood	discrete	numeric	
V1906	mv754q	AIDS: Use only sterilized syringes/needles	discrete	numeric	
V1907	mv754r	AIDS: not living with affected person	discrete	numeric	
V1908	mv754s	AIDS: don't use public restrooms	discrete	numeric	
V1909	mv754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1910	mv754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1911	mv754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1912	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1913	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1914	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1915	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1916	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1917	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1918	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1919	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1920	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1921	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1922	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1923	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1924	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1925	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1926	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1927	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1928	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1929	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1930	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1931	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1932	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1933	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1934	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1935	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1936	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1937	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1938	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1939	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1940	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1941	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1942	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1943	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1944	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1945	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1946	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1947	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1948	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1949	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1950	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1951	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1952	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1953	mv762av	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1954	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1955	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1956	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1957	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1958	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1959	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1960	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1961	mv762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1962	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1964	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1965	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1968	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1969	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1974	mv762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1975	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1982	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1983	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1984	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1985	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1986	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1987	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1988	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1989	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1990	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1991	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1992	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1993	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1994	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1995	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1996	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1997	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1998	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1999	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2001	mv769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2002	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2004	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2005	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2006	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2007	mv770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2008	mv770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2009	mv770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2010	mv770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2011	mv770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2012	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V2013	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V2014	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2015	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2016	mv773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V2017	mv773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2018	mv773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2019	mv773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2020	mv773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2021	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V2022	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2023	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2024	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2025	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2026	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2027	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V2028	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2029	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V2030	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2031	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2032	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2033	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2034	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V2035	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V2036	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2037	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2038	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2039	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2040	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2041	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2042	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2043	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2044	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2045	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2046	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2047	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2048	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2049	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2050	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2051	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2052	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2053	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2054	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2055	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2056	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2057	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2058	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2059	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2060	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2061	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2062	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2063	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2064	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2065	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2066	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2067	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2068	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2069	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2070	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2071	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2072	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2073	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2074	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2075	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2076	mv787	Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2077	mv788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2078	mv789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2079	mv790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2080	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv792	Time since last paid for sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	2900
Variable(s)	67
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2082	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2083	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2084	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2085	mv820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2086	mv822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2091	mv826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V2092	mv827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2093	mv828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V2094	mv3b21f	Buying condoms is embarrassing	discrete	numeric	
V2095	sm108	Highest education level	discrete	numeric	
V2096	sm109	Highest education grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V2097	sm109c	Main reason for not studying	discrete	numeric	
V2098	sm112	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2099	sm113	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2100	sm114	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2101	sm115	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2102	sm117	Frequency goes to church	discrete	numeric	
V2103	sm118	Language learned to speak	discrete	numeric	
V2104	sm122	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2105	sm127	Who decides how to spend money earned	discrete	numeric	
V2106	sm449a	Source for condoms: Central hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2107	sm449b	Source for condoms: Province/general hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2108	sm449c	Source for condoms: Rural hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2109	sm449g	Source for condoms: Private Hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2110	sm449h	Source for condoms: Private Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2111	sm449m	Source for condoms: Dumba nengue	discrete	numeric	
V2112	sm449p	Source for condoms: Healer	discrete	numeric	
V2113	sm449q	Source for condoms: Partner	discrete	numeric	
V2114	sm449r	Source for condoms: In the Neighborhood	discrete	numeric	
V2115	sm449s	Source for condoms: Cabin (shack)	discrete	numeric	
V2116	sm449u	Source for condoms: Bar, disco	discrete	numeric	
V2117	sm449v	Source for condoms: Specific youngsters Services	discrete	numeric	
V2118	sm503	Wants to have children in the future	discrete	numeric	
V2119	sm508d	Heard about family planning: Posters	discrete	numeric	
V2120	sm508e	Heard about family planning: Flyers	discrete	numeric	
V2121	sm511m	Discussed FP with priest	discrete	numeric	
V2122	sm701aa	Heard about AIDS: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V2123	sm701ab	Heard about AIDS: TV	discrete	numeric	
V2124	sm701ac	Heard about AIDS: Papers/Magazines	discrete	numeric	
V2125	sm701ad	Heard about AIDS: Flyers/Posters/Pub Advertising	discrete	numeric	
V2126	sm701ae	Heard about AIDS: Health workers	discrete	numeric	
V2127	sm701af	Heard about AIDS: Church	discrete	numeric	
V2128	sm701ag	Heard about AIDS: School /Teachers	discrete	numeric	
V2129	sm701ah	Heard about AIDS: Community reunions	discrete	numeric	
V2130	sm701ai	Heard about AIDS: Friends / Family	discrete	numeric	
V2131	sm701aj	Heard about AIDS: At work	discrete	numeric	
V2132	sm701ak	Heard about AIDS: Health Stand	discrete	numeric	
V2133	sm701al	Heard about AIDS: Health Center / Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2134	sm701am	Heard about AIDS: Health Activist	discrete	numeric	
V2135	sm701an	Heard about AIDS: Private Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2136	sm701ao	Heard about AIDS: Adolescent Services	discrete	numeric	
V2137	sm701ax	Heard about AIDS: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2138	sm701b	Believes AIDS has a cure	discrete	numeric	
V2139	sm701ca	Cure for AIDS: Sexual relations with children /virgins	discrete	numeric	
V2140	sm701cb	Cure for AIDS: Medicine	discrete	numeric	
V2141	sm701cc	Cure for AIDS: Healer - traditional medicine	discrete	numeric	
V2142	sm701cx	Cure for AIDS: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2143	sm701d	Believes Aids is a life threatening illness	discrete	numeric	
V2144	sm701e	Risk of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2145	sm720d	Received some kind of advice	discrete	numeric	
V2146	sv528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V2147	sv529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2148	sm405	Have any regular/occasional partner besides the women mentioned	discrete	numeric	

MREC94

Content	MAN - Country specific - Participation in Health Care
Cases	3432
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2149	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2150	sm602	Sex of last child	discrete	numeric	
V2151	sm603	Death date	contin	numeric	
V2152	sm603m	Month	discrete	numeric	
V2153	sm603y	Year	discrete	numeric	
V2154	sm604	Alive	discrete	numeric	
V2155	sm605	Age at death	contin	numeric	
V2156	sm605u	Age at death (U)	discrete	numeric	
V2157	sm605n	Age at death (N)	discrete	numeric	
V2158	sm606	Mother line number	discrete	numeric	
V2159	sm609	Relationship	discrete	numeric	
V2160	sm613	Discussed mother's health with professional	discrete	numeric	
V2161	sm615	Child lives in household	discrete	numeric	
V2162	sm616a	Person decides what to do when child is ill: Interviewed	discrete	numeric	
V2163	sm616b	Person decides what to do when child is ill: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V2164	sm616c	Person decides what to do when child is ill: Stepmother	discrete	numeric	
V2165	sm616d	Person decides what to do when child is ill: Family Member	discrete	numeric	
V2166	sm616e	Person decides what to do when child is ill: Family Member (male)	discrete	numeric	
V2167	sm616x	Person decides what to do when child is ill: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2168	sm616y	Person decides what to do when child is ill: Child has never been ill	discrete	numeric	
V2169	sm617a	Pregnancy complications symptoms: Vaginal discharge	discrete	numeric	
V2170	sm617b	Pregnancy complications symptoms: High fevers	discrete	numeric	
V2171	sm617c	Pregnancy complications symptoms: Abdominal Pains	discrete	numeric	
V2172	sm617d	Pregnancy complications symptoms: Swollen hands and feet	discrete	numeric	
V2173	sm617e	Pregnancy complications symptoms: Extended labor	discrete	numeric	
V2174	sm617f	Pregnancy complications symptoms: Convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V2175	sm617x	Pregnancy complications symptoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2176	sm617z	Pregnancy complications symptoms: Doesn't know any signs or symptoms	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2177	sm618	If child has diarrhea, amount of liquid should be given	discrete	numeric	
V2178	sm619	Heard of SRO given to children that have diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V2179	sm625	Circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2180	sm626	Age when circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2181	sm627	Circumcision made through doctors or traditional way	discrete	numeric	
V2182	sm628	Reason	discrete	numeric	
V2183	sm629	Would be interested in circumcision if it was safe and inexpensive	discrete	numeric	
V2184	sm630	Reason	discrete	numeric	
V2185	sm631	Reason would not be interested in circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2186	sm603c	Date of last child (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2187	sm603f	Date flag for QM603C	discrete	numeric	
V2188	sm605c	Date of death (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2189	sm605f	Date flag for QM605C	discrete	numeric	
V2190	smsec61_dgrp	Pre and post delivery health care	discrete	character	
V2191	sm610	Mother had pre-natal visit	discrete	numeric	
V2192	sm611	Person who gives money or good to pay for these cares	discrete	numeric	
V2193	sm612	Reason for not having sanitary cares	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	10669
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2194	hwhhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2195	hwline	Line	contin	numeric	
V2196	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V2197	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2198	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2199	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2200	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-604

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-283

Respondent's line number (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-604

Sample weight (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4665598

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2004

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1244-1249

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-34

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-34

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-549

Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-39

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-604

Sample stratum number (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-299

Sample domain (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Region (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4631841

Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-110

Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-110

Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-31

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-126652

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cluster altitude in meters -NA (hv040)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Total adults measured (hv041)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Selection for hemoglobin -NA (hv042)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for women's statu-NA (hv043)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic viol-NA (hv044)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Father alive (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Current marital status -NA (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)
File: RECH1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
File: RECH2

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Has telephone (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping -NA (hv227)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Place for hand washing -NA (hv230)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Items present: Water, tap -NA (hv231)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Items present: Soap/other c-NA (hv232)
File: RECH2

Items present: Soap/other c-NA (hv232)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Items present: Basin -NA (hv233)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Test salt for Iodine -NA (hv234)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Wealth index (hv270)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -75576-485566

Number of mosquito nets -NA (hml1)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of mosquito nets wit-NA (hml1a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)
File: RECH3

Overview

Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)
File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

HH Member suffered traumatism in last 30 days (sh29)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of HHM suffered traumatism (sh29a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

HH Member died of traumatism in last 12 months (sh41)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of HH members died of traumatism (sh42)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Other people died in household (sh48)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rooms for sleeping (sh55)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

House has windows (sh56)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Salt (sh59)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (idxh4)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Type of bednet(s) person sl-NA (hml12)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

1st net number for net pers-NA (hml13)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

2nd net number for net pers-NA (hml14)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

3rd net number for net pers-NA (hml15)
File: RECH4

Overview

3rd net number for net pers-NA (hml15)
File: RECH4

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Corrected age from individu-NA (hml16)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Flag for AH07 age from indi-NA (hml17)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pregnancy from individual q-NA (hml18)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Place of birth (sh9a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place residing (sh9b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Place residing (sh9b)
File: RECH4

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place residing 5 years ago (sh9c)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Knows how to write and read (sh13)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Education attainment (sh15)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Highest education level (sh15a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest grade completed (sh15b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Highest grade completed (sh15b)
File: RECH4

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment during current school year (sh18)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Educational level during current school year (sh18a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational grade during current school year (sh18b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Educational attainment during last school year (sh20)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Educational level during last school year (sh20a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Educational level during last school year (sh20a)
File: RECH4

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational grade during last school year (sh20b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (ha0)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Women's age in years (ha1)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 183-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1053-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)
File: RECH5

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -597-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7513-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -396-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5607-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6416-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5973-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 645-1068

Completeness of information (ha33)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1231-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 715-9999

Under age 18 -NA (ha50)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (ha51)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (ha52)
File: RECH5

Read consent statement -NA (ha52)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (ha53)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant -NA (ha54)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (ha55)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (ha56)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (ha57)
File: RECH5

Overview

Anemia level -NA (ha57)
File: RECH5

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (ha58)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (hc0)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-30

Age in months (hc1)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 19-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 243-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7547-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -593-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4053-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -397-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6200-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2004

Sex (hc27)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth of child (hc30)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1185-1249

Completeness of information (hc33)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (hc51)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (hc52)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (hc53)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (hc55)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hc56)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (hc57)
File: RECH6

Overview

Anemia level -NA (hc57)
File: RECH6

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (hc58)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Preceding birth interval (hc63)
File: RECH6

Overview

Preceding birth interval (hc63)
File: RECH6

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-999

Birth order number (hc64)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (idxh8)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Direct Information (sh2b1)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Smoked cigarettes or other type of tobacco (sh20c)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently smokes (sh20d)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of tobacco (sh20e)
File: RECH8

Type of tobacco (sh20e)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of cigarettes smoked in past 24 hours (sh20f)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Age begun to smoke (sh20g)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Have drank alcohol in your lifetime (sh20h)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently drinking alcohol (sh20i)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of alcoholic drink (sh20j)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Days per week drinks alcohol (sh20k)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

days per week eats fruits (sh20l)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days per week eats vegetables (sh20m)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (idxh9)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Times was injured in past 30 days (sh31)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

When was the last time injured in past 30 days (sh32)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Traffic accident (sh33a)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fall (sh33b)
File: RECH9

Fall (sh33b)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Strike (sh33c)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stab (sh33d)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hanging (sh33e)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aggression by fire arm (sh33f)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Poisson (sh33g)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sexual aggression (sh33h)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Bite (sh33i)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Burn (sh33j)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mine (sh33k)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other (sh33x)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Accidental or intentional (sh34)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Relationship (sh35)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place where it happened (sh36)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

What was doing (sh37)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Treated in a health facility (sh38)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Disable because of traumatism (sh39)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Handicap (sh40)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Line Number (idxha)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex (sh42a)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age (sh42b)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Traffic accident (sh43a)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fall (sh43b)
File: RECHA

Fall (sh43b)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Strike (sh43c)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stab (sh43d)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Strangled (sh43e)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aggression by fire arm (sh43f)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Poisson (sh43g)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sexual aggression (sh43h)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Bite (sh43i)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Burn (sh43j)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mine (sh43k)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other (sh43x)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Intentional or accidental (sh44)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Place where it happened (sh45)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Time after traumatism person died (sh46)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Was treated in a health facility before died (sh47)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Line Number (idxhb)
File: RECHB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Sex (sh49a)
File: RECHB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age (sh49b)
File: RECHB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Cause of death code (sh49c)
File: RECHB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9996

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (idxhc)
File: RECHC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-30

Slept under mosquito net last night (shc68)
File: RECHC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment during last school year (shed)
File: RECHC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Educational level during last school year (shed1)
File: RECHC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational grade during last school year (shed2)
File: RECHC

Overview

Educational grade during last school year (shed2)
File: RECHC

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-604

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-283

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-604

Sample weight (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4891504

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2004

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1244-1249

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1953-1988

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 646-1068

Current age - respondent (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1177-1177

Row of month of interview (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Length of calendar (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-73

Number of calendar columns (v019a)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-604

Sample stratum number (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-299

Sample domain (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Region (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-339

Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-103

Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-903

Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1963-126652

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Cluster altitude in meters -NA (v040)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Household selection for hem-NA (v042)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for women's statu-NA (v043)
File: REC01

Selection for women's statu-NA (v043)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic viol-NA (v044)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Region (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity -NA (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Number of children 5 and under (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Has telephone (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a lite-NA (v156)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine (v157)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing -NA (v162)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of water/tap in ho-NA (v163)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of soap/ash/other -NA (v164)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of basin in househ-NA (v165)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Results of salt iodine test-NA (v166)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-2004

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 783-1249

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-360

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Child lives with whom (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-238

Succeeding birth interval (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-238

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-29

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 783-1248

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-40

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + current preg (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-423

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1967-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 806-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Birth between last & interview (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1967-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 806-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpd) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1981-2004

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 973-1249

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinuat-NA (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a met-NA (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source known for any method-NA (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source known for any method-NA (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)
File: REC32

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00f)
File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Other public sector (v3a00i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: CS Nurse (v3a00o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00p)
File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: other Private (v3a00r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)
File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS Dumba, Nengue (v3a00v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS Church (v3a00w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: CS Husband Infecund (v3a08u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: servant (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 700-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (m37b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child herbal tea (m37d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (m37e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (m37g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)
File: REC41

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specifi-NA (m37i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, se-NA (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (m37s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (m37t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)
File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)
File: REC41

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)
File: REC41

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xz)
File: REC41

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)
File: REC41

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)
File: REC41

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)
File: REC41

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea (m40d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (m40e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)
File: REC41

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)
File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m40m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (m40p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (m40s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)
File: REC41

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xy)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xz)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)
File: REC41

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fan-NA (m49a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took Chl-NA (m49b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took Unk-NA (m49c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)
File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took oth-NA (m49x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took no -NA (m49z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)
File: REC41

Overview

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe w-NA (m55d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given sugar/s-NA (m55e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)
File: REC41

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, soro with glucose (m55j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, milk of other mother (m55k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)
File: REC41

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Last birth ceasarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code -NA (v420)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 214-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1144-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -597-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7513-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5607-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6416-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5973-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -396-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1315-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 715-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) -NA (v452a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (v452b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (v452c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (v453)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (househo-NA (v454)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (v455)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)
File: REC42

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (v457)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (v458)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping (h-NA (v459)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)
File: REC42

Overview

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Washed hands before prepari-NA (v462)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (v463c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)
File: REC42

Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (v463z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)
File: REC42

Overview

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)
File: REC42

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough (v466)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (v469b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child herbal tea (v469d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (v469g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specifi-NA (v469i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)
File: REC42

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (v469m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, se-NA (v469p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (v469s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)
File: REC42

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xx)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xy)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xz)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)
File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (v470b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea (v470d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (v470e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)
File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (v470g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)
File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (v470m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (v470s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (v470t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)
File: REC42

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xx)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xy)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xz)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 0 day (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post -NA (h12c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)
File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12n)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS -NA (h12o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS Private nurse (h12p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop -NA (h12s)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: shop -NA (h12s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS Dumba Nengue (h12u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS Church (h12v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS Friends/Relatives (h12w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given Rice water (h15e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given cereal potatoes (h15f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS Powder milk or fresh (h15g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given herval/roots tea (h15h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health po-NA (h32c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA (h32d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32f)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS -NA (h32o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS private nurse (h32p)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS private nurse (h32p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop -NA (h32s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS Dumba Nengue (h32u)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS Dumba Nengue (h32u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS Church (h32v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS Friends/Relatives (h32w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A Day (h33d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A month (h33m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A year (h33y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 -NA (h35)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)
File: REC43

Overview

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)
File: REC43

Overview

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen tak-NA (h37d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Quinine (h37e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS Paracetamol (h37f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for -NA (h37g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)
File: REC43

Overview

Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever (h37x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)
File: REC43

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 19-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 243-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7547-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -593-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4053-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -397-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6200-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2004

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (hw51)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (hw52)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (hw53)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (hw55)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hw56)
File: REC44

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hw56)
File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (hw57)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (hw58)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1962-2003

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 750-1248

Completeness of date inform. (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-44

Years since first marriage (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-41

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Husbands desire for children (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) -NA (v630i)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -CS Uncle/Aunt (v630j)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -CS Health person (v630k)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -CS Med. doctor (v630l)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -CS Teacher (v630m)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -CS Priest (v630n)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630o)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Partner's education level (v701)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation -NA (v704)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation -NA (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent's occupation (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)
File: REC71

Work for family, others, self (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of land where resp. works (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)
File: REC75

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections -NA (v754h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites -NA (v754j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: protection trad. heal-NA (v754k)
File: REC75

AIDS: protection trad. heal-NA (v754k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who ha-NA (v754m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: Avoid sex with intrav-NA (v754n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sharing razor b-NA (v754o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: Don't give blood (v754p)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Don't give blood (v754p)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Use only sterilized syringe (v754q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS:Not living with infected person (v754r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: don't use public restrooms (v754s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)
File: REC75

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (v754dp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (v759a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (v759b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (v759c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)
File: REC75

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)
File: REC75

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family -NA (v762ac)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (v762ad)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)
File: REC75

Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ag)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS Publ-NA (v762ah)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS Publ-NA (v762ai)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)
File: REC75

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762am)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762an)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)
File: REC75

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS Prv. nurse (v762ap)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762aq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762ar)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (v762at)
File: REC75

Source for condoms: Church (v762at)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends-NA (v762au)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS Dumba Nengue (v762av)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS Neighborhood (v762aw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762ba)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bb)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bc)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bd)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bf)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bg)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bh)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bi)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bj)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bj)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bk)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bl)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bm)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bn)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762br)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bs)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bu)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bv)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bx)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bz)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bz)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)
File: REC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (v765a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom (v765b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)
File: REC75

Overview

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-414

Could get a condom -NA (v769)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Could get a female condom -NA (v769a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (v770)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)
File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (v771)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (v773b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (v773c)
File: REC75

What done: took medicines (v773c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: country specific-NA (v773d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (v773x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (v780)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (v782)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (v784)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Heard about other STDs (v785)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)
File: REC75

Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)
File: REC75

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)
File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)
File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)
File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months (v787)
File: REC75

Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months (v787)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (v788)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections in las-NA (v789)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inject-NA (v790)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Time interview started (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 445-9999

Time interview ended (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 555-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-339

Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Calendar column number (vcol)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 73

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Sex of sibling (mm1)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 37-1245

Sibling's marital status -NA (mm5)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)
File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 247-1247

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are relat-NA (mm10)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sibling's cause of death -NA (mm11)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & dea-NA (mm12)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Place of death (mm13)
File: REC83

Place of death (mm13)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of sibling's children (mm14)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (mm15)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1930-9999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Preceeding births before resp. (mmc2)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Sister's reporting -NA (mmc3)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)
File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)
File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Wealth index (v190)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -75576-485566

All woman factor - wealth i-NA (awfactw)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of bednet(s) slept und-NA (ml101)
File: REC91

Overview

Type of bednet(s) slept und-NA (ml101)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (v820)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (v822)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (v754bp)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft -NA (v823)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (v825)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When was last time you were tested (v826)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last test was on your own, offered or required (v827)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did get the test results (v828)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Attended literacy program (s107a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Highest education level (s108)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest education grade completed (s109)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Main reason for not studying (s109c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (s114)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Frequency of watching television (s115)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Frequency of listening to radio (s116)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Frequency goest to church / mozq (s118b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

What language learned to speak (s119)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Satisfied with sterilization (s315)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

District and province for health facility (s321)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

District for health facility (s321d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Province for health facility (s321p)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Where: Central Hospital (s330a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where: Provincial - General Hospital (s330b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where: Rural Hospital (s330c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where: Hospital (s330g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where: Clinic (s330h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (s485)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Fever symptoms to take child to health facility: High Fever (s490aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever symptoms to take child to health facility: Doesn't eat, drink, breastfeed (s490ab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever symptoms to take child to health facility: Weakness - very painful (s490ac)
File: REC91

Overview

Fever symptoms to take child to health facility: Weakness - very painful (s490ac)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever symptoms to take child to health facility: Convulsions (s490ad)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever symptoms to take child to health facility: Hand pale (s490ae)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever symptoms to take child to health facility: Cries (s490af)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever symptoms to take child to health facility: Vomits/diarrhea/cough (s490ag)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever symptoms to take child to health facility: Doesn't jump (s490ah)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever symptoms to take child to health facility: Other (s490ax)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever symptoms to take child to health facility: Don't know (s490az)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amount of liquid given to child with diarrhea (s490b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Amount of solid food given to child with diarrhea (s490c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Repeated watery stools (s490da)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any watery stools (s490db)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Repeated vomiting (s490dc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vomiting (s490dd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (s490de)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever (s490df)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Marked thirst (s490dg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Not eating/not drinking well (s490dh)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Weakness/a lot of pain (s490di)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Irritable (s490dj)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other (s490dx)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know (s490dz)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rapid breathing (s490ea)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Difficult breathing (s490eb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Noisy breathing (s490ec)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever (s490ed)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Unable to drink/breastfeed (s490ee)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Not eating/not drinking well (s490ef)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Weakness/a lot of pain/very sick (s490eg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Not getting better (s490eh)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Convulsion (s490ei)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Noisy breathing when resting (s490ej)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting thinner/very thinner (s490ek)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Coughing too much (s490el)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other (s490ex)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know (s490ez)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses mosquito net (s491)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time using mosquito net (s492)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Mosquito net treated with insecticide (s493)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long was treated (s494)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Other method used to prevent mosquitos (s495a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Children under 10 (s500a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband (s500b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Other men (s500c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Other women (s500d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Source for condoms: Central Hospital (s525a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Provincial Hospital (s525b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Rural Hospital (s525c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Hospital (s525g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Clinic (s525h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Barraca (s525p)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Bar/Disco (s525r)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Youngsters specific services (s525s)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems to get condom (s526)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems to get condom: Distance (s526aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems to get condom: It's embarrassing (s526ab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems to get condom: Not enough quantity (s526ac)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems to get condom: Not enough money (s526ad)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems to get condom: Other (s526ax)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Agree with information about FP on: Radio (s617a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agree with information about FP on: TV (s617b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agree with information about FP on: Magazines (s617c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Information: Posters (s618d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information: Panfletes (s618e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level of partner (s704)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational grade of partner (s705)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner occupation (s706)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-9999

Partner works in his own land (s706b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Respondent's occupation (s710)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Work for (s713)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Months worked the last 12 months (s715a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Days worked the last 30 days (s715b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Days worked per week in the last 12 months (s715c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Person taking care of child (s724)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

HIV/AIDS information source: Radio (s801aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV/AIDS information source: TV (s801ab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV/AIDS information source: Magazines (s801ac)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV/AIDS information source: Flyers/Posters/Pub Advertising (s801ad)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV/AIDS information source: Health workers (s801ae)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV/AIDS information source: Church (s801af)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV/AIDS information source: School/Teachers (s801ag)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV/AIDS information source: Community meetings (s801ah)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV/AIDS information source: Friends/relatives (s801ai)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV/AIDS information source: At work (s801aj)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV/AIDS information source: Health post (s801ak)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV/AIDS information source: Health center/Hospital (s801al)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV/AIDS information source: Health activist (s801am)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV/AIDS information source: Private clinic (s801an)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV/AIDS information source: youth service center (s801ao)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV/AIDS information source: Other (s801ax)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Believes Aids has a cure (s801b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cure: Sexual relations with children/virgins (s801ca)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cure: Medicine (s801cb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cure: Healer / traditional medicine (s801cc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cure: Other (s801cx)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Believes Aids is a life threatening illness (s801d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Risk of getting AIDS (s801e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Got some advice (s816c4)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx94)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Antenatal care: your home -NA (m57a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other home -NA (m57b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57c)
File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57c)
File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: govt. hospital (m57e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: govt. health center (m57f)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA (m57g)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: public mobi-NA (m57h)
File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: public mobi-NA (m57h)
File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: Fieldworker (m57i)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS public -NA (m57j)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS public -NA (m57k)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other public (m57l)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic (m57m)
File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic (m57m)
File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: pvt. mobile-NA (m57n)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA (m57o)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: Doctor's office (m57p)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Nurse (m57q)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other private (m57r)
File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: other private (m57r)
File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57s)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57t)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57u)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57v)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other (m57x)
File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: other (m57x)
File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information about AIDS given at antenatal visit (m58)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child registered at birth -NA (m59)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pre-natal: Central Hospital (s407aa)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pre-natal: Provincial - General Hospital (s407ab)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pre-natal: Rural Hospital (s407ac)
File: REC94

Pre-natal: Rural Hospital (s407ac)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pre-natal: Hospital (s407ag)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pre-natal: Clinic (s407ah)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pre-natal: heartbeat (s412b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pre-natal: meassured stomach (s412f)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: swelling feet (s419a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: Had blurry vision (s419b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: Had headaches (s419c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: Had faints (s419d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: Had vaginal discharge (s419e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: Had burning pain on urination (s419f)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: Had bleeding (s419g)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was the child legally inscribed (s425a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems during delivery: contractions (s426a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems during delivery: bleeding/hemorrhage (s426b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems during delivery: high fever (s426c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems during delivery: convulsions (s426d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of delivery (s427)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Type of birth (s428)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Any problem related with delivery (s430a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem: Vaginal bleeding (s430ba)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem: High Fever (s430bb)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem: genital discharge (s430bc)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem: Inflamed blood vessels (s430bd)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem: colics (s430be)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem: Others (s430bx)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Foods containing sugar (s451)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of times ate (s451a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx95)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of bednet(s) child sle-NA (ml0)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times took Fansidar during -NA (ml1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of visit at source for-NA (ml2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type of visit at source for-NA (ml2)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Child has fever now -NA (ml11)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Child has had convulsions i-NA (ml12)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever/co-NA (ml13a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Chloroquine taken for fever-NA (ml13b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Amodiaquine taken for fever-NA (ml13c)
File: REC95

Overview

Amodiaquine taken for fever-NA (ml13c)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Quinine taken for fever/con-NA (ml13d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Aspirin taken for fever/con-NA (ml13e)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Panadol taken for fever/con-NA (ml13f)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ibuprofen/Acetaminophen tak-NA (ml13g)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Panadol, paracetamol, aspir-NA (ml13h)
File: REC95

Overview

Panadol, paracetamol, aspir-NA (ml13h)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA (ml13i)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA (ml13j)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA (ml13k)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA (ml13l)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA (ml13m)
File: REC95

Overview

CS taken for fever/convulsi-NA (ml13m)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever/convu-NA (ml13x)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Nothing taken for fever/con-NA (ml13y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Don't know if or what was t-NA (ml13z)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Injection for fever/convuls-NA (ml14a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Suppository for fever/convu-NA (ml14b)
File: REC95

Overview

Suppository for fever/convu-NA (ml14b)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No suppository or injection-NA (ml14y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Don't know if suppository o-NA (ml14z)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When started Fansidar -NA (ml15a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Days child took Fansidar -NA (ml15b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First source for Fansidar -NA (ml15c)
File: REC95

Overview

First source for Fansidar -NA (ml15c)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When started Chloroquine -NA (ml16a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Days child took Chloroquine-NA (ml16b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First source for Chloroquin-NA (ml16c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When started Amodiaquine -NA (ml17a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Days child took Amodiaquine-NA (ml17b)
File: REC95

Overview

Days child took Amodiaquine-NA (ml17b)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First source for Amodiaquin-NA (ml17c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When started Quinine -NA (ml18a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Days child took Quinine -NA (ml18b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First source for Quinine -NA (ml18c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Consulted t-NA (ml19a)
File: REC95

Overview

For fever/conv: Consulted t-NA (ml19a)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Gave tepid -NA (ml19b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Gave herbs -NA (ml19c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19e)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19f)
File: REC95

Overview

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19f)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Other -NA (ml19x)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Gave nothin-NA (ml19y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Don't know -NA (ml19z)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Took first line medicaton -NA (ml20a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When started 1st line medic-NA (ml20b)
File: REC95

Overview

When started 1st line medic-NA (ml20b)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Duration of 1st line medica-NA (ml20c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Took second line medicaton -NA (ml21a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When started 2nd line medic-NA (ml21b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Duration of 2nd line medica-NA (ml21c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Took other anti-malarial me-NA (ml22a)
File: REC95

Overview

Took other anti-malarial me-NA (ml22a)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When started other anti-mal-NA (ml22b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Duration of other anti-mala-NA (ml22c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Has fever now (s465a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did after fever 1st (s466a1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Did after fever 2nd (s466a2)
File: REC95

Overview

Did after fever 2nd (s466a2)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Did after fever 3rd (s466a3)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When took Chloroquina (s466ca)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When took Fansidar (s466cb)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When took Quinino (s466cc)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of treatment: Central Hospital (s471a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of treatment: provincial hospital (s471b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of treatment: Rural hospital (s471c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of treatment: Private hospital (s471g)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of treatment: Private Clinic (s471h)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in stools (s475a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times defecated worst day (s475b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Still breastfeeds when child has diarrhea (s477b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tea,juices,coconut water (s480h)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of treatment: Central Hospital (s482a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of treatment: Provincial Hospital (s482b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of treatment: Rural Hospital (s482c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of treatment: Private Hospital (s482g)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of treatment: Private Clinic (s482h)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Maternal mortality index (idx97)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Died due to problems during pregnancy, abort or delivery (s914)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Lived in Household (s914b)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-604

Household number (mv002)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-233

Respondent's line number (mv003)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-604

Sample weight (mv005)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5056130

Month of interview (mv006)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2004

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1244-1249

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1939-1988

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 469-1068

Current age - respondent (mv012)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-64

Age 5-year groups (mv013)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-604

Sample stratum number (mv022)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-289

Sample domain (mv023)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Region (mv024)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (mv025)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-110

Keyer identification (mv029)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Field supervisor (mv030)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-103

Field editor (mv031)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-108

Office editor (mv032)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1963-126652

Number of wives, partners (mv035)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time interview started (mv801)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-2004

Time interview ended (mv802)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 534-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Wife or partner (mv034a)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Region (mv101)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (mv102)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Religion (mv130)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity -NA (mv131)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (mv133)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (mv136)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Educational attainment (mv149)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-98

Literacy (mv155)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine (mv157)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month (mv168)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (mv463b)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (mv463c)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463d)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463f)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463g)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (mv463z)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Total children ever born (mv201)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-48

Sons at home (mv202)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Daughters at home (mv203)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Sons elsewhere (mv204)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Sons who have died (mv206)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Daughters who have died (mv207)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA (mv217)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of living children (mv218)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-29

Current pregnancy wanted -NA (mv225)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Women fathered children with (mv245)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Married to mother when firs-NA (mv246)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (mv301)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec31_group)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (m304a)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used -NA (mv307)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current contraceptive metho-NA (mv312)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Most recent contraceptive method (mv312a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Contraceptive method with other woman (mv312b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Contraceptive method with other woman (2) (mv312c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Current use by method type -NA (mv313)
File: MREC32

Current use by method type -NA (mv313)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Most recent use by method type (mv313a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method use by method type with other woman (mv313b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Method use by method type with other woman (2) (mv313c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pattern of use (mv361)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use -NA (mv362)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Preferred future method -NA (mv363)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraceptive use & intenti-NA (mv364)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wanted last child -NA (mv367)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not using a method with other woman (mv375b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Main reason not using a method with other woman (mv375b)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not using a method with other woman (2) (mv375c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a me-NA (mv376)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Would ever use method if ma-NA (mv376a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant (mv396)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Age at first use of condom (mv3b11)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy (mv3b12a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV (mv3b12b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy, DTS and SIDA (mv3b12f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Don't truss in partner (mv3b12g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Partner wanted (mv3b12h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Other (mv3b12x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of use of condom -NA (mv3b13)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: On partner's-NA (mv3b14a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: During partn-NA (mv3b14b)
File: MREC32

Timing of use: During partn-NA (mv3b14b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: When not usi-NA (mv3b14c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a stran-NA (mv3b14d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a comme-NA (mv3b14e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With anyone -NA (mv3b14f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With wife/re-NA (mv3b14g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: With wife/re-NA (mv3b14g)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Other -NA (mv3b14x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Too e-NA (mv3b15a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Too e-NA (mv3b15a)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Embar-NA (mv3b15b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of (mv3b15c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off (mv3b15d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Spoils the mood (mv3b15e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (mv3b15f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (mv3b15f)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like (mv3b15g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant (mv3b15h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy (mv3b15i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Condom broke (mv3b15j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15k)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15l)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15m)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Other (mv3b15x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: No problem (mv3b15y)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)
File: MREC32

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of condoms -NA (mv3b17)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cost of condom's packet -NA (mv3b18)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of condom in each pa-NA (mv3b19)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Affordability of condoms -NA (mv3b20)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Inconvenient to use (mv3b21b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can be reused (mv3b21c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Protects against disease (mv3b21d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it (mv3b21e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consider getting sterilized (mv3b22)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23e)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23k)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion (mv3b24a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health (mv3b24b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24c)
File: MREC32

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children (mv3b24e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day (mv3b24f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (mv3b24g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function (mv3b24h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness (mv3b24i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: unsafe method (mv3b24j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Prefer other method (mv3b24k)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: partner's business (mv3b24l)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Other (mv3b24x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sterilized women become promiscuous (mv3b25b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

To a man equivalent to bein-NA (mv3b25c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized (mv3b25d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Number of wives (mv505a)
File: MREC51

Number of wives (mv505a)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of live-in partners (mv505b)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Month of first marriage (mv507)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1956-2003

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 684-1247

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-59

Years since first marriage (mv512)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-46

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

One or more regular partner-NA (mv534a)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (mv535)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total wives, partners ever (including former) (mv538)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Other regular sexual partners (mv539)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Fertility preference (mv602)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (mv605)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP -NA (mv610)
File: MREC61

Wife approves FP -NA (mv610)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv611)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent approves FP (mv612)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time for future birth (mv616)
File: MREC61

Time for future birth (mv616)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Wifes desire for children -NA (mv621)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ideal number of boys (mv627)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (mv628)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(-NA (mv630f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) -NA (mv630i)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father-in-NA (mv630j)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with aunt/uncle (mv630k)
File: MREC61

Discussed FP with aunt/uncle (mv630k)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sons/daughters (mv630l)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with health worker (mv630m)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with a doctor (mv630n)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with teacher (mv630o)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant -NA (mv631)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)
File: MREC61

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex (mv634c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife number would prefer ne-NA (mv635)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Planning to have children w-NA (mv636)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)
File: MREC61

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason may take anothe-NA (mv638)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with health worker (mv648)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Interest in avoiding unwant-NA (mv649a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Interest in helping partner-NA (mv649b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)
File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec61_group)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Sequence number of partners (mv640)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line number of wive/partners (mv641)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

Partner currently pregnant -NA (mv642)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Current pregnancy wanted -NA (mv643)
File: MREC61

Overview

Current pregnancy wanted -NA (mv643)
File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant -NA (mv644)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wifes desire for children -NA (mv645)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv646)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP -NA (mv647)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 2900
Invalid: 0

Respondent currently working (mv714)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2900
Invalid: 0

Respondent's occupation -NA (mv716)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2900

Respondent's occupation (mv717)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2900
Invalid: 0

Work for family, others, se-NA (mv719)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2900

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)
File: MREC71

Overview

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)
File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2900

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2900
Invalid: 0

Employment all year/seasona-NA (mv732)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2900

Months worked in last 12 months (mv733)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2127
Invalid: 773
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 10.3
Standard deviation: 10.5

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 1724

Type of earnings for work (mv741)
File: MREC71

Type of earnings for work (mv741)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2127
Invalid: 773

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1168
Invalid: 1732

Final say on own health car-NA (mv743a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2900

Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2900
Invalid: 0

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2900
Invalid: 0

Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)
File: MREC71

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2900
Invalid: 0

Final say on food to be cooked each day (mv743e)
File: MREC71

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2900
Invalid: 0

Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns (mv743f)
File: MREC71

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2900
Invalid: 0

Final say on deciding how many children to have (mv743g)
File: MREC71

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2900
Invalid: 0

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)
File: MREC71

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2900
Invalid: 0

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2900
Invalid: 0

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2900
Invalid: 0

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2900
Invalid: 0

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2900
Invalid: 0

Activity last 12 months (mv745)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 773
Invalid: 2127

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (mv754a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections -NA (mv754h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites -NA (mv754j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: protection trad. heal-NA (mv754k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)
File: MREC75

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who ha-NA (mv754m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: Avoid sex with intrav-NA (mv754n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sharing razor b-NA (mv754o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: Don't donate blood (mv754p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Use only sterilized syringes/needles (mv754q)
File: MREC75

AIDS: Use only sterilized syringes/needles (mv754q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: not living with affected person (mv754r)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: don't use public restrooms (mv754s)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754t)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754u)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)
File: MREC75

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (mv754dp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (mv759a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (mv759b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family -NA (mv762ac)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (mv762ad)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ag)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ah)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ai)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762am)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762an)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Nurse (mv762ap)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762aq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762ar)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762av)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762aw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762ba)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bb)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bc)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bd)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bf)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bg)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bh)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bi)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bk)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bl)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bm)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bn)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762br)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bs)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bu)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bv)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bx)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Could get a condom (mv769)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv773b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv773c)
File: MREC75

What done: took medicines (mv773c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: country specific-NA (mv773d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (mv773x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)
File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (mv784)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-26

Heard about other STDs (mv785)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)
File: MREC75

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)
File: MREC75

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)
File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)
File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)
File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)
File: MREC75

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (mv788)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections in las-NA (mv789)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inject-NA (mv790)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever paid for sex (mv791)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)
File: MREC75

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Wealth index (mv190)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -75576-480627

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (mv820)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (mv822)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (mv754bp)
File: MREC91

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (mv754bp)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft -NA (mv823)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (mv825)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When was last time you were tested (mv826)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Last test was on your own, offered or required (mv827)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Did get the test results (mv828)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Buying condoms is embarrassing (mv3b21f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest education level (sm108)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest education grade completed (sm109)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Main reason for not studying (sm109c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (sm112)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Frequency of watching television (sm113)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Frequency of listening to radio (sm114)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Religion (sm115)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency goes to church (sm117)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Language learned to speak (sm118)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Occupation (sm122)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Who decides how to spend money earned (sm127)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Source for condoms: Central hospital (sm449a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Province/general hospital (sm449b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Rural hospital (sm449c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private Hospital (sm449g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private Clinic (sm449h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Dumba nengue (sm449m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Healer (sm449p)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Partner (sm449q)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: In the Neighborhood (sm449r)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Cabin (shack) (sm449s)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Bar, disco (sm449u)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Specific youngsters Services (sm449v)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wants to have children in the future (sm503)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard about family planning: Posters (sm508d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about family planning: Flyers (sm508e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with priest (sm511m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS: Radio (sm701aa)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS: TV (sm701ab)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS: Papers/Magazines (sm701ac)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS: Flyers/Posters/Pub Advertising (sm701ad)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS: Health workers (sm701ae)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS: Church (sm701af)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS: School /Teachers (sm701ag)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS: Community reunions (sm701ah)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS: Friends / Family (sm701ai)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS: At work (sm701aj)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS: Health Stand (sm701ak)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS: Health Center / Hospital (sm701al)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS: Health Activist (sm701am)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS: Private Clinic (sm701an)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS: Adolescent Services (sm701ao)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS: Other (sm701ax)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Believes AIDS has a cure (sm701b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cure for AIDS: Sexual relations with children /virgins (sm701ca)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cure for AIDS: Medicine (sm701cb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cure for AIDS: Healer - traditional medicine (sm701cc)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cure for AIDS: Other (sm701cx)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Believes Aids is a life threatening illness (sm701d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Risk of getting AIDS (sm701e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Received some kind of advice (sm720d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time since last intercourse(g) (sv528)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (sv529)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Have any regular/occasional partner besides the women mentioned (sm405)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Sex of last child (sm602)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Death date (sm603)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-999999

Month (sm603m)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year (sm603y)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Alive (sm604)
File: MREC94

Alive (sm604)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at death (sm605)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (U) (sm605u)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age at death (N) (sm605n)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Mother line number (sm606)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship (sm609)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Discussed mother's health with professional (sm613)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child lives in household (sm615)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person decides what to do when child is ill: Interviewed (sm616a)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person decides what to do when child is ill: Mother (sm616b)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person decides what to do when child is ill: Stepmother (sm616c)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person decides what to do when child is ill: Family Member (sm616d)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person decides what to do when child is ill: Family Member (male) (sm616e)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person decides what to do when child is ill: Other (sm616x)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person decides what to do when child is ill: Child has never been ill (sm616y)
File: MREC94

Overview

Person decides what to do when child is ill: Child has never been ill (sm616y)
File: MREC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy complications symptoms: Vaginal discharge (sm617a)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy complications symptoms: High fevers (sm617b)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy complications symptoms: Abdominal Pains (sm617c)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy complications symptoms: Swollen hands and feet (sm617d)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy complications symptoms: Extended labor (sm617e)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy complications symptoms: Convulsions (sm617f)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy complications symptoms: Other (sm617x)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy complications symptoms: Doesn't know any signs or symptoms (sm617z)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

If child has diarrhea, amount of liquid should be given (sm618)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Heard of SRO given to children that have diarrhea (sm619)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcised (sm625)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age when circumcised (sm626)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Circumcision made through doctors or traditional way (sm627)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason (sm628)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Would be interested in circumcision if it was safe and inexpensive (sm629)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason (sm630)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Reason would not be interested in circumcision (sm631)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date of last child (CMC) (sm603c)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 706-1248

Date flag for QM603C (sm603f)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Date of death (CMC) (sm605c)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-276

Date flag for QM605C (sm605f)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pre and post delivery health care (smsec61_dgrp)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Mother had pre-natal visit (sm610)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who gives money or good to pay for these cares (sm611)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Reason for not having sanitary cares (sm612)
File: MREC94

Reason for not having sanitary cares (sm612)
File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hwhhid)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Line (hwline)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-30

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -591-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -483-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -495-9999

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Questionario Do Agregado Familiar

Title	Questionario Do Agregado Familiar
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estatística (INE) e Ministério da Saúde (MISAU)
Date	2003-08-01
Country	Mozambique
Language	Portuguese
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Filename	MOZ_DHS_2003_Questionnaire_Household_Pt.pdf

Questionário de Mulheres

Title	Questionário de Mulheres
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estatística (INE) e Ministério da Saúde (MISAU)
Date	2003-08-01
Country	Mozambique
Language	Portuguese
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Filename	MOZ_DHS_2003_Questionnaire_Woman_Pt.pdf

Questionário del Homems

Title	Questionário del Homems
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estatística (INE) e Ministério da Saúde (MISAU)
Date	2003-08-01
Country	Mozambique
Language	Portuguese
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Filename	MOZ_DHS_2003_Questionnaire_Man_Pt.pdf

Reports

Moçambique Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde 2003 - Relatorio Final

Title	Moçambique Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde 2003 - Relatorio Final
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estatística (INE)
Date	2005-01-01
Country	Mozambique
Language	Portuguese
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.

Description	O Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde (IDS) em Moçambique faz parte dum programa internacional de inquéritos (MEASURE DHS+) desenvolvido pelo ORC Macro, através de um contrato com a USAID, com o propósito de apoiar aos governos e instituições privadas dos países em desenvolvimento na realização de inquéritos nacionais por amostragem, nas áreas de população e saúde. O Programa MEASURE DHS+ tem por objectivo: - Subsidiar a formulação de políticas e implementação de programas nas áreas de população e saúde; - Aumentar a base internacional de dados sobre população e saúde para acompanhamento e avaliação; - Aprimorar metodologia de inquérito por amostragem; e - Consolidar, na área de inquérito, a capacidade técnica da instituição executora no país participante do Programa.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR161/FR161.pdf

Nutrição de Crianças e mães em Moçambique - Resultados do Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde de Moçambique - MIDS 2003 - Cadernos de Gráficos de Nutrição em África

Title	Nutrição de Crianças e mães em Moçambique - Resultados do Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde de Moçambique - MIDS 2003 - Cadernos de Gráficos de Nutrição em África
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estatística (INE) e Ministério da Saúde (MISAU)
Date	2006-03-01
Country	Mozambique
Language	Portuguese
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	A malnutrição é um dos maiores problemas de saúde e de bem estar dos bebés e das crianças em Moçambique. Isto resulta tanto de doenças como do consumo de quantidades inadequadas de alimentos. A quantidade inedequada de alimentos ingeridos é consequência da disponibilidade insuficiente de alimentos ao nível do agregado familiar, práticas alimentares impróprias, ou ambos. As práticas alimentares impróprias incluem tanto a qualidade e a quantidade de alimentos dados às crianças bem como o momento da introdução dos mesmos. Pobres condições de saneamento colocam as crianças em alto risco de contrairem doenças, em particular diarreias, que afectam negativamente a sua condição nutricional. Tanto a quantidade inadequada ingerida como as condições de saneamento são reflexo da base social e das condições económicas prevalecentes. A malnutrição tem consequências significativas a nível económico e de saúde, sendo o aumento do risco de morte a consequência mais crítica. Outras consequências incluem o aumento do risco de doenças e um baixo nível de desenvolvimento cognitivo, o que resulta em baixo aproveitamento escolar. Na idade adulta, a acumulação dos efeitos de malnutrição de longo prazo pode resultar numa redução da produtividade dos trabalhadores e no aumento de ausências ao local de trabalho; estes efeitos podem reduzir a habilidade e o potencial de ao longo da vida activa as pessoas darem a sua contribuição para a economia nacional. Além disso, a malnutrição pode resultar em problemas durante a gravidez. Os dados aqui apresentados são do Iquérito Demográfico e de Saúde de Moçambique de 2003 (MIDS 2003), um inquérito nacionalmente representativo de 12,315 famílias, realizado pelo Instituto Nacional de Estatística (INE), Ministério da Saúde, Maputo, Moçambique. A assistência técnica foi prestada pela ORC Macro como parte do programa MEASURE DHS. Os fundos foram providenciados pela Agência dos Estados Unidos para o Desenvolvimento Internacional (USAID). Das 10,620 crianças com 0-59 meses que fizeram parte do estudo, haviam 8,224 vivas, cujas mães foram intrevistadas e sujeitas a recolha de dados antropométricos. Em princípio, toda a análise nutricional inclui estas crianças, excepto os casos explicitamente indicados no documento. Os dados nutricionais recolhidos nestas crianças incluem altura, peso, idade, história de amamentação, e padrões alimentares. Foi também recolhida informação sobre a prevalência de diarreia e infecção respiratória agúda (IRA) nas duas semanas antes do inquérito e sobre características sóciodemográficas relevantes. Para efeitos de comparação usam-se dados de Inquéritos Demográficos e de Saúde realizados noutros países da África Sub-Sahariana.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC19/ANC19-Prt.pdf

Other materials

Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers in Mozambique - Findings from the

2003 Mozambique Demographic and Health Survey - Africa Nutrition Chartbooks

Title	Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers in Mozambique - Findings from the 2003 Mozambique Demographic and Health Survey - Africa Nutrition Chartbooks
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estatística (INE) and Ministério da Saúde (MISAU)
Date	2006-03-01
Country	Mozambique
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	Malnutrition is one of the most important health and welfare problems among infants and young children in Mozambique. It is a result of both inadequate food intake and illness. Inadequate food intake is a consequence of insufficient food available at the household level, improper feeding practices, or both. Improper feeding practices include both the quality and quantity of foods offered to young children as well as the timing of their introduction. Poor sanitation puts young children at increased risk of illness, in particular diarrheal disease, which adversely affects their nutritional status. Both inadequate food intake and poor environmental sanitation reflect underlying social and economic conditions. Malnutrition has significant health and economic consequences, the most serious of which is an increased risk of death. Other outcomes include an increased risk of illness and a lower level of cognitive development, which results in lower educational attainment. In adulthood, the accumulated effects of long-term malnutrition can be a reduction in workers' productivity and increased absenteeism in the workplace; these may reduce a person's lifetime earning potential and ability to contribute to the national economy. Furthermore, malnutrition can result in adverse pregnancy outcomes. The data presented here are from the 2003 Mozambique Demographic and Health Survey (MDHS 2003), a nationally representative survey of 12,315 households, conducted by the National Statistical Institute (INE), Ministry of Health, Maputo, Mozambique. ORC Macro furnished the technical assistance to the survey as part of the MEASURE DHS+ program, while funding was provided by, the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID). Of the 10,620 children age 0-59 months that were part of the study, there were 8,224 who were alive, whose mothers were interviewed and who had complete anthropometric data. All nutritional analysis includes these children unless otherwise noted. Nutritional data collected on these children include height, weight, age, breastfeeding history, and feeding patterns. Information was also collected on the prevalence of diarrhea and acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the two weeks prior to the survey and on relevant sociodemographic characteristics. For comparison, data are presented from Demographic and Health Surveys conducted in other sub-Saharan countries.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC19/ANC19-Eng.pdf